Appendix D



Marine Water Quality/ Marine Environmental Assessments





Marine Water Quality Assessment



ASSESSMENT OF MARINE WATER CHEMISTRY FOR THE HONUA'ULA PROJECT

WAILEA, MAUI

Prepared for:

Honua'ula Partners LLC P.O. Box 220 Kihel, Maui, Hawaii 96753

8y:

Marine Research Consultants, Inc. 1039 Waakaua Pl. Honolulu, HI 96722

Submitted February 2010

I. PURPOSE

The Honua'ula project is situated on the slopes of Haleakala directly mauka of the Wailea Resort in South Maui, Hawaii. The project area is comprised of two parcels totaling 670 acres and is designated Project District 9 in the Kihei/Makena Community Plan (Figure 1). The project area is also zoned Project District 9 in the Maui County code. Current zoning includes provisions for up to 1.400 homes (including affordable workforce homes in conformance with the County's Residential Workforce Housing Policy (Chapter 2.96, MCC), village mixed uses, a homeowner's golf course, and other recreational amenities as well as acreage for parks, and open space that will be utilized for landscape buffers and drainage ways. The project is immediately above three 18-hole golf courses (Blue, Gold and Emerald) within the southern area of three 18-hole golf courses (Blue, Gold and Emerald) within the southern area of the miles of coostiline. No aspect of the project involves direct alteration of the shoreline or nearshore marine environment. At the time of submission of this report, development of the project ElS and Phase II submittal is in progress. No construction activities associated with the project have commenced.

There is no a priori reason to indicate that responsible construction and operation of Honua'ula will cause any detrimental changes to the marine environment. Current project planning includes detention of surface drainage on the golf course and other areas, and a private wastewater system will treat effluent to the R-1 level which is suitable for inrigation re-use. Yet, there is always potential concern that construction and operation could cause environmental effects to the ocean off the project site. Of particular importance is the potential for cumulative effects from the combined Wailea Resort and Honua'ula projects. As the properties are oriented above one another with respect to the ocean, subsurface groundwater will flow under both project sites prior to discharge at the coastline. Hence, groundwater leachate from fertilizers and other materials that reach the ocean will be a mix from both projects.

While all planning and construction activities will place a high priority on maintaining the existing nature of the marine environment, it is nevertheless important to address any potential impacts that may be associated with the planned community. The potential exists, however, for the project to affect the composition and volume of groundwater that flows beneath the property, as well as surface runoff. As all groundwater and runoff that could be affected by the project could potentially reach the ocean, it is recognized that there is potential for effects to the marine environment. As the shoreline downstope from the planned project is a recreational area and is utilized for surfing, swimming, and fishing, evaluating the potential for alterations to water quality and marine life from material input from the community constitutes an important factor in the planning process.

In the interest of addressing these concerns and assuring maintenance of environmental quality, a marine water quality assessment and potential impact analysis of the nearshore areas downslope from Honua'ula has been conducted. The foundation of this assessment was based on a monitoring program that was stipulated as a condition of zoning (County of Maui Ordinance No. 3554 Condition 20) which states:

Marine monitoring programs shall be conducted which include monitoring and assessment of coastal water resources (groundwater and surface water) that receive surface water or groundwater discharges from the hydrologic unit where the project is located. Monitoring programs shall include both water quality and ecological monitoring.

"HIDOH") methodology for Clean Water Act Section 305(b) water quality be submitted to the HIDOH Environmental Planning Office, TMDL Program. total mass discharge of those pollutants on a daily and annual basis from identified as the source of the impairment; and (2) providing estimates of land-based pollution water quality monitoring and loading estimate shall 305(b). If this report lists the receiving waters as impaired and requiring a Hawaii Administrative Rules Chapter 11-54. Assessment procedures shall Total Maximum Daily Load ("TMDL") study, then the monitoring program Water Quality Monitoring shall provide water quality data adequate to monitoring of surface water and groundwater quality for the pollutants submitted annually to HIDOH for use in the State's Integrated Report of assessment, including use of approved analytical methods and quality Assessed Waters prepared under Clean Water Act Sections 303(d) and all sources, including infiltration, injection, and runoff. The results of the control/quality assurance measures. The water quality data shall be assess compliance with applicable State water quality standards at shall be amended to evaluate land-based pollutants, including: (1) be in accordance with the current Hawaii Department of Health

The ecological monitoring shall include ecological assessment in accordance with the Coral Reef Assessment and Monitoring Program protocols used by the Department of Land and Natural Resources. The initial assessment shall use the full protocol. Subsequent annual assessments can use the Rapid Assessment Techniques. Results shall be reported annually to the Aquatic Resources Division, Department of Land and Natural Resources.

This marine water quality assessment report is prepared in compliance with the above condition. Compliance with the ecological monitoring requirement of this condition will be provided in a separate report. It should be noted that to date, HIDOH, which is the agency responsible for developing TMDL's has not developed any TMDL criteria for any marine areas off the coast of Maui.

At the time of this writing three increments of monitoring have taken place since the establishment of conditions of Zoning (Condition 20), with the most recent survey conducted in September 2009. However, prior to approval of the conditions several increments of monitoring to establish baseline conditions for Honua'ula were conducted in 2005, 2006 and 2008. Data used in the following evaluation of water quality include the overall six phases of the monitoring program for the Honua'ula project, with particular emphasis on the most recent survey in September 2009.

The monitoring program to meet this condition utilizes established scientific methods that are capable of determining the contribution of groundwater to the marine environments offshore of Honua'ula, and to evaluate the effects that this input has on water quality at the present time. As no construction activities for Honua'ula have yet commenced, results of the monitoring program characterize existing conditions, particularly with respect to effects of the existing Wallea Resort. Combining this information with estimates of changes in groundwater and surface water flow rates and chemical composition that could result from the proposed Honua'ula project provides a basis to evaluate the potential future effects to the marine environment. Predicted changes in groundwater composition and flow rates have been supplied by Tom Nance Water Resource Engineering (TNWRE 2010). Results of the combined evaluation will indicate the potential degree of change to the marine environment that could occur as a result of Honua'ula.

II. ANALYTICAL METHODS

approximate center of the Honua'ula project site), and Site 4 is off the northern end of locations are depicted as transects perpendicular to the shoreline extending from the boundary of the 'Ahihi-kina'u natural area reserve, and just north of the 1790 lava flow, highest wash of waves out to what is considered open coastal ocean (approximately The site is approximately four kilometers (km) south of the Honua'ula project site. Land Figure 1 is an aerial photograph showing the shoreline and topographical features of the 20 m depth contour). Site 1 is located near the southern boundary of the Wailea course operations, residential or commercial "development". In order to maximize the Gold Course inside Nahuna Point offshore of an area locally known as "Five Graves"; pasture for cattle grazing. Site 5 serves as the best available "control" survey site, as it Site 2 bisects the area off the center of the Wailea Emerald Course at the southern uses of the coastal area landward of Site 5 include several private residences and is located offshore of an area with minimal land-based development, and no golf similarity of the control and test sites, the location of Site 5 was in an area of similar boundary of the Honua'ula project site). Survey Site 5 is located near the northern end of Palauea Beach (downslope from the southern boundary of the Honua'ula the Blue Course at the northern end of Ulva Beach (downslope from the northern shown are the boundaries of the proposed Honua'ula project. Ocean survey site the Wailea area, and the location of the three existing Wailea golf courses. Also geologic and oceanographic structure as the sites off of the Wailea Resort and project site); Site 3 is located off the southern end of Wallea Beach off the approximate boundary of the Emerald and Blue Courses (downslope from

Honua'ula. Farther to the south of Site 5, land development is less, but geologic structure consists of the 1790 lava flow, which is dissimilar with respect to hydrologic characteristics from the other survey sites off of Wailea.

All field work for the most recent survey was conducted on September 4, 2009 using a small boat and swimmers working from shore. Environmental conditions during sample collection consisted of calm seas, light winds and sunny skies.

Water samples were collected at five stations along transects that extend from the highest wash of waves to approximately 150 meters (m) offshore at each site. Such a sampling scheme is designed to span the greatest range of salinity with respect to groundwater/surface water efflux at the shoreline. Sampling is more concentrated in the nearshore zone because this area is most likely to show the effects of shoreline modification. With the exception of the two stations closest to the shoreline, samples were collected at two depths; a surface sample was collected within approximately 10 centimeters (cm) of the sea surface, and a bottom sample was collected within 1 m of the sea floor. The intermittent stream located at the base of Wailea Point (Site 3) was not flowing during this survey.

Samples from within 10 m of the shoreline were collected by swimmers working from the shoreline. Samples were collected by filling triple-rinsed 1 liter polyethylene bottles at the estimated distance from the shoreline. Samples beyond 10 m of the shoreline were collected using a small boat. Water samples were collected at stations locations determined by GPS using a 1.8-liter Niskin-type oceanographic sampling bottle. The bottle is lowered to the desired depth where spring-loaded endcaps are triggered to close by a messenger released from the surface. Upon recovery, each sample was transferred into a 1-liter polyethylene bottle until further processing.

Following collection, subsamples for nutrient analyses were immediately placed in 125-milliliter (ml) acid-washed, triple rinsed, polyethylene bottles and stored on ice until returned to Honolulu. Water for other analyses was kept in the 1-liter polyethylene bottles and kept chilled until analysis.

Water samples were collected from Wailea golf course irrigation wells on February 11, 2009. Samples were collected from well #'s 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10) located on the Gold and Emerald courses and one reservoir located on the Gold course.

Water quality parameters evaluated included the 10 specific criteria designated for open coastal waters in Chapter 11-54, Section 06 (Open Coastal waters) of the Water Quality Standards, Department of Health, State of Hawaii. These criteria include: total nitrogen (TN) which is defined as inorganic nitrogen plus dissolved organic nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite nitrogen (NO₃ + NO₂; hereafter referred to as NO₃), amnonium (NH₄†), total phosphorus (TP) which is defined as inorganic phosphorus plus dissolved organic phosphorus, chlorophyll a (Chl a), turbidity, temperature, pH and salinity. In addition, orthophosphate phosphorus (PO₄3) and silica (Si) were reported because these

constituents are sensitive indicators of biological activity and the degree of groundwater mixing, respectively.

Analyses for NH₄*, PO₄3*, and NO₂* + NO₂* (hereafter termed NO₃-) were performed using a Technicon autoanalyzer according to standard methods for seawater analysis (Strickland and Parsons 1968, Grasshoff 1983). Th and TP were analyzed in a simitar fashion following digestion. Dissolved organic nitrogen (TON) and dissolved organic phosphorus (TOP) were calculated as the difference between TN and inorganic N, and TP and inorganic P, respectively. Limits of detection for the dissolved nutrients are 0.01 μ M (0.14 μ g/L) for NO₃* and NH₄*, 0.01 μ M (0.31 μ g/L) for PO₄3*, 0.1 μ M (1.4 μ g/L) for TN and 0.1 μ M (3.1 μ g/L) for TP.

ChI a was measured by filtering 300 ml of water through glass fiber filters; pigments on filters were extracted in 90% acetone in the dark at -5°C for 12-24 hours, and the fluorescence before and after acidification of the extract was measured with a Turner Designs fluorometer (level of detection 0.01 µg/L). Salinity was determined using an AGE Model 2100 laboratory salinometer with a precision of 0.0003%.

In situ field measurements included water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and salinity which are acquired using an RBR Model XR-620 CTD calibrated to factory specifications. The CTD has a readability of 0.001 °C, 0.001 pH units, 0.001% oxygen saturation, and 0.001 parts per thousand {%o} salinity.

Analyses of nutrients, turbidity, pH, ChI a and salinity were conducted by Marine Analytical Specialists located in Honolulu, Hawaii. This taboratory possesses acceptable ratings from EPA-compliant proficiency and quality control testing.

III. RESULTS

A. Horizontal Stratification

Table 1 shows results of all marine and well water chemical analyses for samples collected off Wailea on September 4, 2009 reported in micromolar units {µM}. Table 2 shows similar results presented in units of micrograms per liter {µg/L}. Tables 3 and 4 show geometric means of ocean samples collected at the same sampling stations during surveys conducted since June 2005. Table 5 shows water chemistry measurements (in units of µM and µg/L) for samples collected from seven irrigation wells and a reservoir located on the Wailea Golf Courses. Concentrations of twelve chemical constituents in surface and deep water samples are plotted as tunctions of distance from the shoreline in Figures 2 and 3. Mean concentrations {±standard error} of twelve chemical constituents in surface and deep water samples from previous increments of sampling, as well as data from the most recent sampling, are plotted as functions of distance from the shoreline in Figures 4-18.

Evaluation of transect data reveals that at all five sites there was distinct horizontal stratification in the surface concentrations of dissolved Si, NO3:, and TN over the entire length of the transects. In addition, nutrient concentrations in surface waters are

generally elevated compared to the concentration of the corresponding sample of bottom water (Figure 2, Tables 1 and 2).

shoreline concentrations of nutrients decreased progressively with distance from shore correspondingly lower near the shoreline compared to offshore samples, with values nearshore zone, and progressive increases with distance from shore (Figure 3). The shoreline. Salinity showed the opposite trend, with distinctly lower values within the pattern of decreasing nutrient concentration and increasing salinity with distance but at a substantially reduced gradient compared with the zone within 5 m of the shoreline, but the horizontal gradients were far less pronounced compared to the transects at Sites 1 and 2, respectively (Tables 1 and 2). Transects at Sites 3-5 had from shore is most evident at Sites 1 and 2 (Five Graves, Palauea Beach), where higher than samples collected at the seaward ends of the transects. Salinity was steepest within 5 m of the shareline at all five transect sites. Beyond 5 m from the surface concentrations of NO3 near the shoreline were two orders of magnitude For all nutrients with distinct horizontal gradients, slopes of concentrations were elevated nutrient concentrations and correspondingly lower salinities near the differing by 22.3% and 14.7% between the shoreline and offshore terminus of patterns at Transects 1 and 2.

The pattern of elevated Si, NO3-, and TN with corresponding low salinity is indicative of groundwater entering the ocean near the shoreline. Low salinity groundwater, which percolates to the ocean near the shoreline, resulting in a distinct zone of mixing in the extent and range in nutrient concentration, depends on the magnitude of the flux of contains high concentrations of St, and NO3; (see values for well waters in Table 5), groundwater entering the ocean from land, and the magnitude of physical mixing nearshore region. The magnitude of the zone of mixing, in terms of both horizontal processes (primarily wind and wave stirring) at the sampling location. Surface concentrations of PO43 and TP did not show the same horizontal patterns with distance offshore as was evident with the other dissolved nutrients (Figure 2, Tables 1 and 2). A few distinctly higher measurements were recorded at different locations along the transects at various sites, but no obvious gradient is visible.

Dissolved nutrient constituents that are not associated with groundwater input (NH4*, shoreline (Figure 2). With the exception of the shoreline sample at Site 3, the surface concentrations of NH4+ were relatively constant along the length of each fransect, (ON, TOP) show varying patterns of distribution with respect to distance from the with values ranging from 0.01 – 0.42 μM (Figure 2, Tables 1 and 2). Similar to NH4+, surface concentrations of TOP and TON were relatively constant at all sampling ocations on all transect sites during the September 2009 survey (Figure 2).

At Sites 4 (Ulua Beach) and 5 ('Ahihi-kina'u) turbidity was also elevated at the shoreline and decreased with distance from shore, but to a lesser extent than at site 3 (Figure 3 order of magnitude greater near the shoreline compared to offshore measurements. At Transect site 3 (Wailea Beach), surface concentrations of turbidity were nearly an

elevated levels near the shoreline, and were nearly constant along the length of each at Site 4 (2.76 µg/L), concentrations were of the same magnitude among the five sites the September 2009 survey, the highest measurements were at Site 4 (28.4°C) and the on all five transects. At all five sites, concentrations of Chi a were elevated within the Tables 1 and 2). With the exception of the high value of ChI α in the shoreline sample during September 2009. Surface temperature was distinctly lower at Site 5 compared transect. Beyond the nearshore area within 10 m of the shoreline, turbidity was similar and Tables 1 and 2). At Sites 1 (Five Graves) and 2 (Palauea), turbidity did not exhibit beyond which temperature was relatively constant (Figure 3, Tables 1 and 2). During nearshore zone (within 10 m of the shoreline) compared to farther offshore (Figure 3, lemperature decreased from the shoreline to a distance of 50 m from the shoreline, to the other four sites during September 2009 (Figure 3, Tables 1 and 2). At all sites, owest measurement was at Site 5 (26.1°C).

B. Vertical Stratification

frend with high values in bottom samples compared to surface values. Such gradients surface samples relative to bottom samples at all sites, while salinity showed a reverse suggest that the groundwater was not completely mixed within the water column in insufficient to completely mix the water column. During the September 2009 survey, conspicuous input of groundwater, and turbulent processes (primarily wave action) vertical stratification was apparent in that concentrations of nutrients that occur in relatively high concentrations in groundwater (Si, NO3;, PO43, TN) were elevated in nearshore ocean creates a distinct buoyant surface lens that can persist for some distance from shore. Buoyant surface layers are generally found in areas with both in many areas of the Hawaiian Islands, input of low salinity groundwater to the the nearshore zone throughout the region of study.

higher in deep water compared to the surface water and in other cases, the opposite variation is not likely a result of groundwater input, or any other factors associated with freshwater input from land. Temperature values did show stratification with the deep Contrary to the nutrients listed above, there were no consistent patterns in vertical water samples colder than the surface water. These results were most likely due to September 2009 survey (Figures 2 and 3). In many instances, concentrations were was evident. The lack of consistent trends in the stratification indicate that the stratification in the concentrations of NH4*, TP, TOP, TON and Chl a during the solar warming.

C. Temporal Comparison of Monitoring Results

constituents from surface and deep samples at all five sites over the course of the Honua'ula monitoring program. Also plotted separately are data from the most recent Figures 4-18 show mean concentrations (and the standard error) of water chemistry survey in September 2009.

PAGE 6

HONUA'ULA - WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT - 2010

Examination of the plots in Figures 4-18 reveal some indications of changes in water chemistry between the most recent survey and the average survey results, as well as between the different survey sites over the course of monitoring. With respect to groundwater efflux, similar patterns of decreasing concentrations of Si, NO₃, PO₄² and increasing salinity with distance from shore are evident in the mean values at all five sampling sites, and have been consistently highest at Site 1 (Five Graves), Site 2 (Palauea), and Control Site 5 (Figures 4-18). In the most recent survey (September 2009) the concentrations of Si, NO₃, and TN were slightly higher than the mean values at Sites 1 and 3 while salinity was distinctly lower at Sites 1 and 2. In contrast, at Site 5, concentrations of Si, NO₃, and PO₄² were lower and salinity higher than the mean values (Figures 16 and 18). Excursions from the mean values have been observed in past surveys, most notable in the December 2007 survey which was conducted three days after a major storm front moved through the area (rainfall to the area was recorded at 2.95 inches in a 24 hour period).

These comparisons suggest that while there are some differences between surveys, water chemistry of the nearshore zone at Sites 1 and 2 was influenced by greater groundwater efflux during the September 2009 survey compared to the average values of surveys conducted in past years. In addition, the concentrations and gradients in nutrients that occur at Site 5, located beyond the influence of the Wailea Resort and other development in Wailea, were similar to the patterns on the transacts located offshore of two of the sites off the Wailea Golf Courses (Sites 3 and 4. Therefore, it is apparent that the golf course operations are not solely responsible for changes that might be depicted in water quality.

D. Conservative Mixing Analysis

A useful freatment of water chemistry data for interpreting the extent of material input from land involves a hydrographic mixing model. In the simplest form, such a model consists of plotting the concentration of a dissolved chemical species as a function of salinity. Comparison of the curves produced by such plots with conservative mixing lines provides an indication of the origin and fate of the material in question (Officer 1979, Dollar and Atkinson 1992, Smith and Atkinson 1993), Figure 19 shows plots of concentrations of four chemical constituents (Si, NO₂, PO $_2$ -and NH $_2$ +) as functions of salinity for the samples collected at each site in September 2009. Figures 20 and 21 show similar plots with historical data compared with the most recent survey.

Each graph also shows conservative mixing lines that are constructed by connecting the end-member concentrations of open ocean water and groundwater from trigation wells upslope of the sampling area. The conservative mixing line for Figure 19 was constructed using water from Wailea Well No. 5 located to the northwest of the project area, and ocean water collected from near the bottom at the most offshore sampling locations.

If the parameter in question displays purely conservative behavior (no input or removal from any process other than physical mixing), data points should fall on, or very near, the conservative mixing line. If, however, external material is added to the system through processes such as leaching of fertilizer nutrients to groundwater, data points will fall above the mixing line. If material is being removed from the system by processes such as uptake by biotic metabolic processes, data points will fall below the mixing line.

concentration in groundwater, but is not a major component of tertilizer, In addition, Si is not utilized rapidly within the nearshore environment by biological processes. It can be seen in Figure 19 that all but two data points from Sites 1-5 fall in a linear array on, deviations above the mixing line in previous surveys, indicating input of other sources rainwater) that is contributing to input to the ocean. It can be seen in Figure 20 that similar deviations in concentrations of silica as functions of salinity have occurred in entering the ocean at these sites is a nearly pure mix of groundwater similar to that contribution from another groundwater source lower in Si concentration (possibly previous surveys. In addition, it is also evident in Figure 20 that there have been or very close to the conservative mixing line for Si, indicating that groundwater groundwater entering the ocean at the shoreline at Sites 1 and 2 may have a of groundwater enriched in Si relative to groundwater from Wailea Well No. 5. Dissolved Si represents a check on the model as this material is present in high from Wailea Well No. 5, and open coastal water. The anomalous data points conservative mixing line. The deviation of these nearshore points suggest that collected from the shoreline at Sites 1 and 2 fell off the linear array below the

The plots of NO₃ versus salinity reveal a generally similar pattern as Si, with most of the data points from all five sites falling on, or very close to the mixing line (Figure 19). Similar to Si, the plots of NO₃ vs. salinity of the shoreline samples at Sites 1 and 2 also fall below the mixing line.

The linear relationship of the concentrations of NO₃ as functions of salinity indicates little or no detectable uptake of this material in the marine environment {e.g., no upward concave curvature of the data lines}. Lack of uptake indicates that NO₃ is not being removed from the water column by metabolic reactions that could change the composition of the marine environment. Rather, the nutrients entering the ocean through groundwater efflux are dispersed by physical mixing processes. In addition, the distinct vertical stratification that is usually evident to a distance of at least 100 m from the shoreline suggests that water with increased concentrations of NO₃ as a result of groundwater input are limited to a buoyant surface plume that does not mix through the entire water column. As a result, these analyses provide valid evidence to indicate that the increased nutrients fluxes from land have little potential to cause alteration in biological community composition or function.

It has been documented in other locales in the Hawaiian Islands (e.g., Keauhou Bay on the Big Island) where similar nutrient subsidies from golf course leaching occur that excess NOs does not cause changes in biotic community structure (Dollar and

environment. Owing to the unrestricted nature of circulation and mixing off the Wailea contact with benthic communities, thereby limiting the potential for increased uptake NO3 concentrations doubled in Keauhou Bay as a result of golf course leaching for a by benthic algae. In addition, the residence time of the high nutrient water was short period of at least several years, there is no detectable negative effect to the marine enough within the embayment to preclude phytoplankton blooms. As a result, while stratification in the nearshore zone, the excess nutrients do not normally come into indicates that indeed, there are no areas where excessive algal growth is presently subsidies that are apparent in the ongoing monitoring will not result in alteration to site with no confined embayments it is reasonable to assume that the excess NO3biological communities. Inspection of the region during the monitoring surveys Atkinson 1992). It was shown at Keauhou that owing to the distinct vertical accurring, or has occurred in the past.

35%) salinity also displayed the highest concentrations of NH4+, particularly at Transect The other form of dissolved inorganic nitrogen, NH4*, does not show a linear pattern of suggests that this form of nitrogen is not present in the marine environment as a result distribution with respect to salinity (Figure 19). Several of the samples with high (34-Sites 1 and 3. The lack of a correlation between salinity and concentration of NH,* of mixing from groundwater sources. Rather, NH4* appears to be generated by natural biological activity in the ocean waters off of Wailea.

groundwater to the extent of NO3, owing to a high absorptive affinity of phosphorus in the conservative mixing line (Figure 21). These results suggest that the operation of the golf course is not resulting in increased concentrations of PO_4 ²⁻ in the nearshore zone. data, most of the data points at salinities below 32% from all the sites fall on or below salinity, when compared to the linearity for Si and NOs (Figure 19). In the cumulative soils, it can be seen in Figure 19 that there is a weak correlation between PO43 and PO₄3- is also a major component of fertilizer, but is usually not found to leach to

E. Time Course Mixing Analyses

over time in terms of concentrations of water chemistry constituents (See Section D), a the results of scaling nutrient concentrations to salinity. As discussed above, the simple more informative and accurate method of evaluating changes over time is to utilize espective upper and lower 95% confidence limits of linear regressions fitted through While it is possible to evaluate temporal changes from repetitive surveys conducted conditions. Tables 6-8 show the numerical values of the Y-intercepts, slopes, and nutrient concentrations of samples collected at different stages of tide and sea constituents versus salinity eliminates the ambiguity associated with comparing the data points for Si, NO3, and PO43 as functions of salinity for each year of hydrographic mixing model consisting of plotting concentrations of nutrient monitoring at Transect Sites 1-5.

Conversely, if the contributions to groundwater from land are decreasing, there will be magnitude of the Y-intercept of the regression line fitted through the concentrations scaled to salinity (the Y-intercept can be interpreted as the nutrient concentration absolute value of the slopes, as well as the Y-intercepts of the regression lines fitted that would occur at a salinity of zero if the distribution of data points is linear). This and-based activities will be reflected in both the steepness of the slope and the concentrations in any given parcel of water will increase with no corresponding composition is increasing over time, there would be progressive increases in the he magnitude of the contribution of nutrients to groundwater originating from change in salinity. Hence, if the contribution from land to groundwater nutrient elationship is valid because with increasing contributions from land, nutrient through each set of nutrient concentrations plotted as functions of salinity. decreases in the absolute values of the slopes and Y-intercepts.

survey year provide an indication of the changes that have been occuring over time lines fitted though concentrations of Si, NO3 and PO43 scaled to salinity during each nitrogen and phosphorus, respectively, found in high concentrations in groundwater Plots of the values of the slopes (Figure 22) and Y-intercepts (Figure 23) of regression evaluating the effectiveness of the method, as Si is present in high concentration in elative to ocean water, and are the major nutrient constituents found in fertilizers. n the nearshore ocean off Wailea. As stated above, Si provides the best case for groundwater but is not a component of fertilizers. NO3- and PO4-3 are the forms of

concentrations of Si, NO3 and PO43 over the course of the monitoring program (Tables Y-intercepts as a function of time, In most cases, the upper and lower 95% confidence limits of the REGSLOPE coefficients are not significantly different than zero, indicating Examination of Figures 22 and 23, as well as Tables 6-8 reveal that none of the slopes during 2005 and 2008 (Tables 6 and 7) and at Site 5 in 2009 (Table 7). The weak linear monitoring. The ferm "REGSLOPE" in Tables 6-8 denotes the values of the slopes and 6-8). Notable excursions from zero in the confidence limits for Sites 2 and 4 occurred relationship between Si, NO3⁻ and salinity in these instances were possibly a result of or Y-intercepts of SI or NO₃-from 2005 to 2009 at any of the transect sites exhibit any 95% confidence limits of linear regressions of the values of the yearly slopes and that there is no statistically significant increase or decrease in the salinity-scaled indication of progressively increasing or decreasing values over the course of extreme physical mixing of the water column during those surveys.

slope from zero indicates that there have been no increases or decreases in nutrient Patterns in the time course mixing analysis for PO43- are not as definitive as for Si and NO3: The inconsistent linearity between PO43 and salinity between sites and surveys result in a wide variation in the confidence limits. Overall, the lack of any significant nput to the ocean from the project site over the course of monitoring (2005-2009).

F. Compliance with DOH Standards

Tables 1 and 2 also show samples that exceed DOH water quality standards for open coastal waters under "wet" and "dry" conditions. The distinction between application

PAGE 10

of wet and dry criteria is based on whether the survey area is likely to receive less than ("dry") or greater than ("wet") 3 million gallons of freshwater input per mile per day. DOH standards include specific criteria for three situations; criteria that are not to be exceeded during either 10% or 2% of the time, and criteria that are not to be exceeded by the geometric mean of samples. Comparison of the 10% or 2% of the time criteria for the small data set presently acquired is not statistically meaningful. However, comparing sample concentrations to these criteria provide an indication of whether water quality is near the stated specific criteria.

Boxed values in Tables 1 and 2 indicate measurements which exceed the DOH 10% standards under "dry" conditions, while boxed and shaded values show measurements which exceed DOH 10% standards under "wet" conditions. All but sixteen of the sixty samples collected were above the 10% criteria for NOs* under "dry" or "wet" conditions in the September 2009 survey (Table 1). Most of the previous surveys have also had a high percentage of the samples exceeding the 10% limit for NOs. In addition to NOs, two measurements of NHz, eight measurements of 1N, two measurements of turbidity and nine measurements of ChI a exceeded the 10% DOH criteria under "dry" conditions in September 2009. If "wet" criteria are applied, four measurements of NHz, twenty-three measurements of NH, two measurements of turbidity and fourteen measurement of ChI a exceeded the DOH water quality standards. During the September 2009 survey, no measurements of TP exceeded either the "dry" or "wet" DOH standards.

important to note that a similar pattern of exceedance of geometric means occurred the DOH geometric mean standards for dry conditions. Conversely, only a few of the uses. The large number of water chemistry values that exceed the DOH criteria at Site elevated concentrations of water chemistry constituents at sampling stations offshore under "dry" (boxed) and "wet" (boxed and shaded) conditions. All measurements of NO3-in surface waters, and nearly all measurements of NH4+, TN and Chl a exceeded Site 5 compared to the other four sites. As described above, Site 5 is considered a ocated directly off the existing Wailea Golf Courses and the Honua'ula site indicate during the six increments of the monitoring program. Also shown in these tables are control that is located beyond the influence of the golf courses or other major land actors associated with land use development. As naturally occurring groundwater of the developed Wailea area cannot be attributed completely to anthropogenic Tables 4 and 5 show geometric means of samples collected at the same locations contains elevated nutrient concentrations relative to open coastal water, input of the samples that exceed the DOH geometric mean limits for open coastal waters 5, and the similarity in the pattern of these exceedances relative to the four Sites responsible for water chemistry characteristics to exceed stated limits. Thus, the geometric means of TP and turbidity were exceeded under dry conditions. It is naturally occurring groundwater is likely a factor in the exceedances of DOH that other factors, including natural components of groundwater efflux, are standards which do not include consideration of such natural factors.

IV. DISCUSSION and CONCLUSIONS

The purpose of this assessment is to assemble the information to make valid evaluations of the potential for impact to the marine environments from the proposed Honua'ula project. The information collected in this study provides the basis to understand the processes that are operating in the nearshore ocean, so as to be able to address any concerns that might be raised in the planning process.

The proposed Honua'ula project does not include any plans for any direct alteration of the shoreline or offshore areas. In fact, the shoreline area downslope from Honua'ula is separated by the existing Wailea Resort. Therefore, potential impacts to the marine environment can only be considered from activities on land that may result in delivery of materials (primarily fresh water and nutrients) to the ocean through infiltration to groundwater on land with subsequent discharge to the ocean, and surface runoff. To evaluate the possible magnitude of these processes, a report has been prepared by Tom Nance Water Resource Engineering entitled "Assessment of the Potential Impact on Water Resources of the Honua'ula Project in Wailea, Maui" (TNWRE 2010).

For the purposes of analyses of impact on water resources on the property, potable and irigation water would be provided by six brackish wells; four wells have already been developed (two onsite and two to the north of the project site), with two new wells planned as needed. Onsite reverse osmosis (RO) of brackish well water will provide potable water. Recovery rate of the RO process is on the order of 65% of the feedwater supply, with the remaining 35% being a concentrate that would be mixed with brackish and R-1 water and reused for golf course inigation. Domestic wastewater would be treated to R-1 quality, either at the Makena Resort treatment plant, and also used for golf course irrigation. Landscape irrigation in areas outside of the golf course would be supplied by brackish well water. Numerous detention basins are also planned so that there will be no increase in the peak rate of storm water runoff leaving the Property compared to existing conditions.

With respect to the potential impacts these proposed scenarios TNWRE (2010) provides the following assumptions and potential impacts to groundwater downgradient of the Honua'ula project site:

- 1) 70% of the average annual runoff from the project will percolate to groundwater through defention basins. The remainder will be lost to evaporation or overtop the detention basins in severe storm events, and flow through the Wailea Resort to the shoreline.
- 2) For all the sources of supply used to inigate the golf course and landscaped areas, the portion percolating through the root zone will have a salinity increase of 10% and a reduction of 50% in the concentration of nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) as a result

HONUA 'ULA - WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT - 2010

of nutrient uptake by processes occurring within the soil (e.g., plant uptake and adsorption).

- 3) R-1 effluent from the Wastewater Treatment Plant that will be reused for golf course inigation will have an N concentration of 775 µM (10.85 mg/L) and a P concentration of 165 µM (2.00 mg/L)
- 4) On a long-term basis, it is assumed that the salinity of the combined brackish well water supply is 0.95%. With 65% RO product recovery rate, the salinity of the remaining 35% of the brackish water used for golf course irrigation will rise to 2.41%. Essentially all of the N and P in the brackish water run through the RO process will be contained in the 35% feedwater concentrate that will be used for golf course irrigation.
- 5) Fertilizer applications in landscaped areas will be approximately 3 lbs. N per 1,000 ft² per year, and 0.5 lbs. P per 1,000 ft² per year. Of these applications, 10% of the N, and 2% of the P will percolate through the root zone to groundwater.
- 6). In the hundreds of feet of travel by the percolate through the vadose zone (the unsaturated lavas between the ground surface and groundwater) and the thousands of feet of travel for groundwater to discharge at the shoreline, natural processes will remove approximately 80% of dissolved N and 95% of dissolved P.
- 7). Computed changes to groundwater reveal a 2.9% reduction in flowrate; a 0.62% increase in salinity; a reduction in N loading of 4.3%, and a reduction in P loading of 4.8%. The largest factor contributing to these results is that most of the groundwater supply (~75%) will come from offsite Kamaole wells.

Hence, based on the projected configuration of the Honua'ula project, the estimates of changes to groundwater and surface water would result in a decrease in nutrient loading to the ocean relative to the existing condition. With such a scenario, it is evident that there would be no expected impacts to the nearshore marine ecosystem owing to nutrient subsidies related to development of Honua'ula. As the nearshore marine community composition in Hawaii typically occur in oceanic waters, the small reduction in nutrient loading and, groundwater flow rate cannot be considered as a potential negative impact.

In addition to consideration of effects from nutrient additions, it is also important to consider the potential effect of sedimentation that may occur as a result of construction activities. The property is presently comprised of areas of exposed soil and rock, along with vegetative groundcover. During episodes of heavy rainfall, sediment is undoubtedly suspended in sheetflow drainage which flows off the property in a seaward direction. The proposed plan including numerous onsite detention basins will greatly reduce surface runoff across the project site, with a corresponding decrease in potential discharge to the ocean. In addition, while a portion of water caught in the detention basins will seep back to the groundwater,

the particulate sediment load will be retained within the basin. Hence, sediment loading to the ocean will decrease as a result of both lowered storm water discharge volume, and particulate concentrations relative to the present scenario.

During the construction phases, it is likely that permit regulations will limit the area of excavation at any one time, and require dust control measures. In addition, the predominant direction of wind (long-shore tradewinds) will not produce offshore winds that would carry construction-generated dust toward the ocean. As a result, there is little potential for any significant input of sediment to the marine environment resulting from the proposed project.

All of these considerations indicate that the proposed Honua'ula project will not have any significant negative effect on water quality in the coastal ocean offshore of the property.

IV. SUMMARY

- project have been carried out since 2005, with the most recently taking place in September 2009. During each survey, sixty ocean water samples were collected on four transects spaced along the length of coastline makai of the project and control, and was located near the northern end of the 'Ahihi-kina'v Natural Area surveys from seven inigation wells and a golf-course reservoir in the Wailea area ocated at the southern boundary of the Gold Course (Five Graves), Site 2 was as well as several additional criteria. Water samples were also collected during upslope of the sampling area to provide data on composition of groundwater were analyzed for chemical criteria specified by DOH water quality standards, was located off the juncture of the Emerald and Blue Courses, and Site 4 was ocated near the central part of the Emerald Course (Palauea Beach), Site 3 one transect located outside of the project area as a control site. Site 1 was extended from the shoreline out to the open coastal ocean. Water samples Six phases of water quality monitoring program for the planned Honua'ula located near the northern boundary of the Blue Course. Site 5 served as a Reserve, approximately four km to the south of the project site. Transects flowing under the site.
- Water chemistry constituents that occur in high concentration in groundwater (Si, NO₃ and TN) typically displayed steeply sloping horizontal gradients with highest concentrations nearest to shore and decreasing concentrations moving seaward. Salinity showed the opposite trend, with lowest values closest to shore, and increasing values with distance seaward. Gradients were steepest within 10 m of the shoreline, but often continued across the entire length of all transects. The steep nearshore gradients had the greatest magnitude (i.e., highest concentrations at the shoreline) at Sites land 2. The steep horizontal gradients signify mixing of low salinity/high nutrient groundwater that discharges to the ocean at the shoreline and high salinity/low nutrient ocean water.

- Vertical stratification of the water column was also clearly evident at all sites for the chemical constituents that occur in high concentrations in groundwater relative to ocean water. Vertical stratification indicates that physical mixing processes generated by wind, waves and currents were often not sufficient to completely break down the density differences between the buoyant low salinity surface layer and denser underlying water.
- Most water chemistry constituents that do not occur in high concentrations in groundwater (NH₄+, TOP, TON, Chl a, turbidity) did not display distinct horizontal or vertical trends.
- Scaling nutrient concentrations to salinity indicates that during the September 2009 survey there was no apparent subsidy of NO₃- to the nearshore ocean at any of the sites. During previous surveys, substantial subsidies of NO₃- at some locations had been evident. The likely cause of the subsidies of NO₃- in past surveys was either leaching of golf course or landscaping fertilizers to groundwater that flows under the Wailea golf courses, or possibly leakage from old septic systems or cesspools that served residences in the vicinity of Site 1.
- Linear regression statistics of nutrient concentration plotted as functions of
 salinity are useful for evaluating changes to water quality over time. When the
 regression values of nutrient concentrations versus salinity are plotted as a
 function of time, there are no statistically significant increases or decreases over
 the five years of monitoring at any of the survey sites. The lack of increases in
 these slopes and intercepts indicate that there has been no consistent change
 in nutrient input from land to groundwater that enters the ocean from 2005 to
 2009. Further monitoring will be of interest to note the future direction of the
 oscillating trends noted in the last six years.
- comparing water chemistry parameters to DOH standards revealed numerous measurements of NO₃ exceeded the DOH "not to exceed more than 10% of the time" criteria for both wet and dry conditions of open coastal waters. Numerous values of NO₃, NH₄*, TN, Chl a, and to a lesser extent TP and turbidity, exceeded specified limits for geometric means. Such exceedances occurred at all survey sites, including the control site which is not influenced by the golf courses or other large-scale land uses. Such results indicate that the exceedances of the geometric mean water quality standards are not solely associated with golf course operation or other anthropogenic land uses. Rather, natural groundwater discharge can cause water chemistry characteristics to exceed DOH standards.
- With potable water supplied by reverse osmosis of brackish well water and
 irrigation water supplied from brackish well water and R-1 effluent from the
 wastewater treatment plant, there will be no adverse affect to groundwater
 resources in areas in the vicinity of the project. Evaluations of changes to

groundwater flux and composition resulting from the project performed by Tom Nance Water Resources Engineering indicate a 2.9% reduction in flowrate; a 0.62% increase in salinity; a reduction in N loading of 4.3%, and a reduction in P loading of 4.8%. The largest factor contributing to these results are that most of the groundwater supply (~75%) will come from offsite Kamaole wells to the north of the project area. In detaining onsite runoff, the detention basins will: 1) ensure that the volume of rain water runoff leaving the Property will not increase over current conditions; and 2) capture floatables and suspended solids in the basins, thus reducing sediment loads discharging to the marine environment at the shoreline.

 Based on the projected planning for the Honua'ula project, the estimates of changes to groundwater and surface water would result in a decrease in nutrient and sediment loading to the ocean relative to the existing condition.
 With such a scenario, it is evident that there would be no expected impacts to the nearshore marine ecosystem owing to development of Honua'ula.

HONUA 'ULA - WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT - 2010



quality sampling transects. Transect W-5 is considered a control and is located in the 'Ahihi-kina'u Natural Area Reserve approximately four km south of the Honua'ula Project site.

FIGURE 1. Aerial photograph of Wailea area showing boundaries of Honua'ula Project (in yellow) and locations of marine water

Dollar, S. J. and M. J. Atkinson. 1992. Effects of nutrient subsidies from groundwater to nearshore marine ecosystems off the Island of Hawaii. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 35.

Grasshoff, K. 1983. Methods of seawater analysis. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 419 pp.

Tom Nance Water Resources Engineering, 2010. Assessment of the potential impact on water resources of the Honua'ula project in Wailea, Maui, Prepared for Honua'ula Partners, LLC, Kihei Mauí.

Officer, C. B. 1979. Discussion of the behavior of nonconservative dissolved constituents in estuaries. Est. Coast. Mar. Sci. 9:569-576.

Smith, S. V. and M. J. Atkinson. 1993. Mass balance analysis of C, N, and P fluxes in coastal water bodies, including lagoons. (ed.) B. Kjerve. Elsevier Oceanography Series, Elsevier Publishing Co. pp. 123-145. Strickland J. D. H. and T. R. Parsons. 1968. A practical handbook of sea-water analysis. Fisheries Research Bd. of Canada, Bull. 167, 311 p.

TABLE 1.

Water chemistry measurements from accean water samples collected in the vicinity of the Honuovula project site on September 4, 2009.
Abbreviations as follows: DFS—distance from shore; S=surfaces; D=deep, BDI=below detection limit. Also shown are the State of the Abbreviation in the state of the State of the State of the first of the State of

| Sa 2 | 7 | .2 | 10.2 | 109.2 | 09.5 | 08.9 | 108.0 | 104.8 | 107.7 | 105.9 | 102,5 | 105.0 | o. | 9.011 | 108.2 | 110.9 | 109.5 | 108.5 | 105.4 | 102,4 | 103.0 | 104.1 | 96.6 | 104.6 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 103.4 | 104,2 | 4. | 102.3 | 101.2 | 6.0 | 8.00.8 | 3 2 | 6,90 | 8.3 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 109.2 | 106.5 | 105.2 | - | : : | ۳. | 102.4 | 12.0 | 0 1 | <u>``</u> | | 6. | E. | 0,5 | 8.70 | 8 6 | 15 | 9 | : | T: |
|----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| % ۷ | Ε | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - | | 20 | 2 | 2 | | | | Ξ | è | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | - | - | _ | | | | 5 6 | | _ | | | | 2 : | 7 2 2 | - | | _ | _ | | | 9 | • | i |
| Fq (std.unlb) | 8 | 8.19 | 13 | | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.18 | 8.1. | 8.1 | 8.1. | 8.24 | 5 | æ. | 8.1 | 8 | 8. | 8.17 | 6. | 8,16 | 8.18 | 8,14 | 8.17 | 8.30 | 8.18 | 3.18 | | 8,15 | | œ · | | 8.17 | | 8.19 | 8.25 | 8.25 | 8.19 | 8.18 | 8.25 | 8.18 | 9.0 | . a | . 6 | 8.18 | 8.19 | 8,15 | 9,0 | | 8,13 | 8.12 | 8.09 | 8.30 | 8 17 | 8.16 | 8.16 | : | : |
| TEMP Grg.C. | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26,7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 56.9 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 200 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28,3 | 27.5 | 0.72 | 2 2 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 26.1 | 70,0 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 707 | 2,7 | 26.7 | 26.6 | : | : |
| <u>ਵ</u> ੂ | 0.50 | 1.20 | | | _ | 0.26 | 0.18 | 0.73 | 0.23 | 0,12 | 0.0 | 0.09 | 09'0 | = | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.58 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.33 | 1,62 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0,23 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.12 | 3 6 | 600 | 0.67 | 2.76 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.20 | 9.0 | 9 6 | 9 6 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.58 | 24.0 | 2 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 9.16 | 1.71 | 0.30 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.50 | 0.90 |
| vo | ı | N | | | | | | | 33.959 | | | | 16,982 | | | 34.965 | 34.991 | 35,084 | 34.678 | 35.218 | | 35.252 | 34,724 | 35.247 | | 31.137 | | | 31,933 | | | | 35.060 | 35.063 | 35.203 | 32.242 | 32.708 | 34.829 | 34.936 | 35,085 | 35,166 | 35.132 | 32.132 | 35.170 | 35.205 | 35.181 | 32,410 | 32,8// | 33.491 | 34.223 | 34.763 | 34.908 | 35.138 | 35.154 | 35.276 | 35,185 | • | |
| | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,29 | 0,18 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0,20 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0,17 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0,19 | 0.17 | 0.97 | 0.33 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.28 | | | | | 600 | l | ш | 0.35 | | 0,37 | | 2 4 | | | | | 0.40 | 200 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.0 | 200 | [E | 0,12 | 0.50 | 1.25 |
| ΞΞ | 144.7 | 61.82 | 22.76 | 24.25 | 26,31 | 12.17 | 20.28 | 8.23 | 1B:26 | 7.48 | 9.35 | 1.1 | 174.8 | 36.02 | 2,33 | 9.92 | 15.85 | 8.61 | 15.11 | 7.60 | 12,29 | 8.10 | 12.17 | 7,85 | 42.07 | 38.08 | 12.55 | 11.33 | 32,77 | 17.28 | 0.05 | 66.6 | 18.8 | 7.74 | 7.65 | 31.62 | 30.44 | 10.62 | 8.83 | 0.90 | 7.58 | 9 51 | 2 | 7.29 | 7.3 | 6.59 | 15.43 | 5/2 | 14.43 | 10.52 | 9.27 | 8.17 | 77.0 | 2,70 | 7.84 | 7.79 | 12.86 | 17.85 |
| E E | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.34 | 0,34 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 99.0 | 0,36 | 0,36 | 0.34 | 0,36 | 0.32 | 0,31 | 0,32 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0,46 | 0.31 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 9 | 36 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0,36 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 98.0 | 777 | 2 0 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 0,41 | 0.37 | 20,0 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.3 | 24.5 | 2 6 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.96 | 1.29 |
| S B | 1.65 | 4.32 | 6.77 | 11.02 | 6,66 | 7,25 | 9.28 | 7.23 | 6.93 | 7.33 | 8.14 | 7.00 | 4.33 | 8.56 | 6.80 | 7.2] | 12.97 | 7.46 | 8,96 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 8.02 | 7.60 | 7.50 | 12.92 | 5.32 | 7.87 | 7,16 | 5.68 | 8.42 | 9.50 | 8.54 | 27 | A 5. C | 7.43 | 6.95 | 6.42 | 8.20 | 6,9 | 8.19 | 7.24 | 7.10 | 4.40 | 6.88 | 7.27 | 6.58 | 6.76 | 7.40 | . 0 | 7.27 | 6.66 | 7.24 | 707 | 4 0 | 7.68 | 7.76 | | |
| ğ ğ | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0,35 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0,30 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 5 6 | 033 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0,32 | 0.30 | 0,32 | 4 6 | 3 6 | 3 6 | , E | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 2 0 | 35.0 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 5 6 | 3 6 | 0.33 | 0.34 | | |
| S: (Mil) | 255.3 | 108.18 | 33.11 | 25.00 | 40.34 | 12.19 | 19.12 | 3.50 | 19.73 | 2.85 | 3.40 | 2.05 | 146.0 | 22 72 | 9.28 | 5,66 | 5.92 | 3.62 | 12.09 | 231 | 9.95 | 1.70 | 9.27 | 2.35 | 58.98 | 65.75 | 9.64 | 16'6 | 55.68 | 19.52 | 6.04 | 1.56 | 3.41 | 5 % | 60. | 37.00 | 24.88 | 5,27 | 4.75 | 4.56 | 33 | 27.0 | 20,01 | 20,5 | 1.74 | 1.47 | 55.70 | 49.39 | 37.44 | 24.33 | 20,48 | 7.88 | 8,78 | 2,00 | 1.82 | 2.12 | | |
| ~ ~1 | ı | | - 1 | | | 90'0 | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.02 | | | - 1 | - 1 | | | | | 90.0 | | | | 0.13 | | | 0,12 | | | 1 | 9 0 | | | | ם | | | | | 20.0 | | | | | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 9 0 | 9 6 | 0,1 | 0.02 | 0,36 | 19.0 |
| E S | 143.0 | 57.36 | 15.94 | 10,54 | 19.52 | 4.86 | 10.74 | 0.92 | 11.22 | 0.11 | 1.12 | 90.0 | 170.5 | 27.23 | 5.47 | 2,65 | 2.46 | 0.93 | 6.15 | 0.16 | 4.93 | 0.02 | 4.49 | 0.22 | 27.76 | 32.63 | 4.57 | 4.01 | 26.97 | B.73 | 2.29 | 0.0 | 0.84 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 24.63 | 24.02 | 2.36 | 1.87 | 0.61 | 0.31 | 25.32 | 7.17 | 000 | 108 108 | ē | 8.55 | 20.7 | 47.4 | 2.96 | 2.44 | 0.88 | 0.16 | 00.0 | 0,02 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0,1 |
| ğΞ | 0.12 | 0:30 | 0.04 | 0,44 | 0.05 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0 | 0.05 | 0.24 | <u></u> | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 60.0 | 0,19 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0,07 | 0.12 | 000 | 300 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7,0 | 3 6 | 500 | 003 | 90'0 | 0.03 | 5 6 | 200 | 90.0 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 0 | 0.08 | 90.0 | 10% | <u>5</u> |
| <u> </u> | | ٥. | | | <u>.</u> | 1.7 | | | - | | 6 | | 1,0 | | | | | | 9 | | | | | _ | | 0.0 | | | | °. | | | | | 11.2 | 1 | | | 0. | | | | | | | _ | ı | 0 0 | | 0 | 5.0 | | 4 (| | 5 6 | 7.7 | DRY | WEI |
| | 0.5 | 25 | 5.5 | 5 D | 10.5 | 001 | 50 S | 20 D | 100 \$ | 100 D | 1505 | 150 D | 0.5 | 2.5 | 25 | 5 D | 10.5 | 200 | 50 S | 200 | 100 S | 00 E | 150 S | 150 D | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | SD | 10.5 | 100 | 50 S | 9 | 100.5 | 3 2 | 150 D | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 50 | 20. | 0 5 | 200 | 3 5 | 3 2 | 150.5 | 350 D | os | 52 | 3.0 | 10 S | 100 | 50 S | 000 | 2 5 | 1505 | 150 D | | Š. |
| TRANSECT | | | | | l | ₩3. | ΉV | M | | | | | | | | | 2 ' | ΑЭ. | 11\/ | W | | | | | | | | | ε | ¥31 | IIV/ | M | | | | | | | | 71 | V31 | ΙΑΝ | ` | | | | | | | ş | ΑΞ | IIV/ | ٨ | | | | | DOH WQS |

Solainly shall not wary more than ten percent form natural or seatenal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic canditions.
 Temperature shall not very by move than one degree C. from ambient canditions.
 "Pit also lot device more who D.S. viril from a velue of 8.1.
 ""Thank shall not device more than D.S. viril from a velue of 8.1.
 ""Thank shall not device more than D.S. viril from a velue of 8.1.

Water chemistry measurements from ocean water zamples (in µg/lt callected off the Honuvolul project site on Soptember 4, 2009. Abbreviations can follows: DES-existences from shore; S-surdinces; D-adeep, BDL=below detection limit. Also shown are the State of Howaii, Department of Health (DOH) for to exceed more than 10% of the time* and "not to exceed more than 2% of the time" water quality standards for open accordate webse under far? and wer conditions. Sear values exceed DOH 10% fair, standards; boared and shaded values exceed DOH 10% very standards; boared and shaded values exceed DOH 10% very standards; for sampling site locations, see Figure 1. TABLE 2.

| | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| 8,8 | 113.4 | 11.2 | 110.2 | 109.2 | | 108.0 | 104.8 | 107.7 | 105.9 | 102.5 | | 110.9 | 108.2 | 110.9 | 109.5 | 108.5 | 25.5 | 103.0 | 2 | 9.66 | 104.6 | 104.8 | 23. | 4.50 | 5 2 | 102.3 | 101 | 00.9 | 8 00 | 03.5 | 8 | 118.3 | 113,7 | 116.4 | 109.2 | 105.2 | 9 | | 101 | 5 6 | 112.0 | 112.9 | 1 | 112.7 | 105.9 | 8 | 10.5 | 900 | 102.8 | 102.5 | : | T | : |
| Hq big | 8.11 | 8.19 | 8.18 | 9.19 | 8.0 | 8.17 | 8.16 | 8,18 | 8.17 | 8.17 | ÷ ; | 8,19 | 8.16 | 8.17 | 8.17 | 8.17 | 0.0 17 | 8 6 | 8.18 | 8,14 | 8.17 | 8.30 | 8 9 | 0 0 | , a | 8.17 | 8.16 | 8,18 | 8.17 | 8, 9 | 9,19 | 8.25 | 8.25 | 8,19 | 80.4 | 8.18 | 8.11 | 8.16 | E 1 | 0 00 | 8.19 | 8,15 | 0 8 | 8,74 | 8.13 | 8.12 | 8 0 | 8.09 | 8,12 | 8.16 | : | Ť | : |
| Geo.C | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 0.72 | 26.7 | 797 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 28.4 | 20.2 28.1 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 28,4 | 28.4 | 2,67 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 26.1 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 262 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26.7 | : | 1 | : |
| CHC. | 0.50 | 7.50 | 0.38 | 4 6 | 7 0 | 0.18 | 0,73 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 8 8 | 3 | E | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.58 | 0.0 | 0.18 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0.33 | 1.62 | 60.0 | 2.0 | 22.0 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.12 |) () | 000 | 0.67 | 2.76 | 0.65 | 0.80 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.58 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0,20 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.37 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.50 | 3 5 | 1.75 |
| SAUNITY feet | 12.819 | 27.397 | 33.019 | 33.588 | 37,457 | 34.00 | 35.096 | 33.959 | 35.135 | 35.083 | 14 982 | 33.149 | 34.790 | 34.965 | 34.99 | 35,084 | 36.918 | 34.928 | 35.252 | 34.724 | 35.247 | 31,650 | 31.137 | 34.616 | 31 933 | 34.086 | 34,987 | 35.161 | 35,060 | 35.196 | 35,203 | 32.242 | 32.708 | 34,829 | 34 930 35 086 | 35.166 | 33.011 | 35 132 | 34,550 | 35.205 | 35.181 | 32,410 | 33.307 | 33.491 | 34.223 | 34.763 | 35.138 | 34.772 | 35,154 | 35.276 | ٠ | 1 | |
| TURB | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 2 0 | 0.27 | 61.0 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0 0 | 8 5 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 61.0 | 0.24 |) c | 000 | 9 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.97 | 2 2 | 200 | 2 0 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0,17 | , o | 0.0 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.35 | 25.0 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0,26 | 0.0 | 0.50 | 3 2 | 2.00 |
| 7. (1/8g | 2026 | 865.9 | 318,8 | 1 | 1 | ľ | 115,3 | | | 137.0 | П | 504.5 | | - 1 | - 1 | - | İ | | | 170,5 | 109.9 | 589.2 | 233.2 | 158.4 | 459.0 | 242.0 | 154.8 | 125.9 | 123.4 | 108.7 | 107.1 | 442.9 | 426,3 | 148.7 | 124.0 | 106.2 | 458.6 | 119.2 | 192.0 | 102.4 | 92.30 | 216.1 | 182.6 | 202.1 | 147.3 | 129.8 | 101 | 122.7 | 99.44 | 109.8 | ┢ | -}- | 350.0 |
| d (Λ _g Ω | 11.46 | 17.65 | 10.22 | 24.78 | 200 | 14.25 | 14.56 | 10,53 | 10.53 | 10.84 | 86 | 14.56 | 10.84 | 17.34 | 23.08 | 2 2 | 10.53 | 11.15 | 16.6 | 09.6 | 9.91 | 16.73 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 14.25 | 9.60 | 14.56 | 15.18 | 12.08 | 10.84 | 13.32 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 5.5 | 200 | 11.77 | 19.20 | 13.63 | 7//11 | 11.15 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 12.39 | 11.46 | 10,84 | 11.77 | 13.01 | 13.63 | 11.75 | 12,70 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 90.09 |
| NO TO | 23.11 | 60.51 | 94,82 | 2.4.0 2.4.0 | 101.5 | 130.0 | 101.3 | 97.06 | 05.7 | 0.4.0 | 60.65 | 119.9 | 95,24 | 0.0 | 181.7 | 104.5 | 102.8 | 102.7 | 112.3 | 106.4 | 105.0 | 181.0 | 24.5 | 1003 | 79.55 | 117.9 | 119.9 | 119.6 | 60 | 90.34 | 104.1 | 97.34 | 89.92 | 114.8 | 1147 | 10.4 | 99.44 | 110.8 | 69,64 | 101.8 | 92.16 | 94,68 | 104.3 | 130.8 | 101.8 | 93.28 | 98.32 | 97.20 | 98.46 | 107.6 | • | 1 | |
| TOP (Mg/L) | 7.74 | B,36 | 86.8 | 0.0 | 10.22 | 10,84 | 10.53 | 9.29 | 9.60 | 2.0 | 7.43 | 8,98 | 9.29 | 6 | 9 5 | 6,0 | 25 | 16.6 | 8.98 | 8.67 | 8.67 | 3.94 | 2,4 | 86.6 | 62.6 | 8.67 | 12.39 | 11,46 | 10.84 | 3.0 | 9.60 | 09.6 | 9,60 | 9.9 | 9.61 | 10,53 | 11.46 | 10.22 | 25.0 | 10.22 | 10.84 | 10.53 | 9.91 | 10,84 | 8.98 | 9.60 | 09.6 | 9.60 | 9,6 | 10.53 | | 1 | _ |
| Si (Ug/L) | 7173 | 3040 | 700.4 | 137 | 347.5 | 537.3 | 98.35 | 554.4 | 80.09 | 57.61 | 4101 | 644.1 | 260.8 | 159.0 | 166.4 | 130 7 | 64.91 | 279.6 | 47.77 | 260.5 | 66.04 | 1657 | 270 0 | 278.5 | 1565 | 548,5 | 169.7 | 43.84 | 95.82 | 121.7 | 30.63 | 1040 | 699.1 | 148.1 | 128.1 | 95.26 | 1113 | 58.17 | 57 33 | 48.89 | 41.31 | 1565 | 1123 | 1052 | 683,7 | 575.5 | 139.9 | 300.39 | 75.31 | 51.14 | | | |
| NH4 [1/6/1] | 0.42 | 1.96 | 5 5 | 20.5 | 0.84 | 3.64 | 1.12 | 7. 5 | 90.0 | 97.0 | 0.28 | 3.22 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 5.88 | 9 6 | 4.5 | 0.42 | 0.84 | 1.12 | .82 | 19.47 | 70. | 5 6 | 1.68 | 1.82 | 2.80 | 6.16 | 2.52 | 2 2 | 2.10 | 0.56 | <u>a</u> | 8,0 | 40 | 0.42 | 4.48 | 3.36 | 2.3B | 0.56 | 0.14 | 3.68 | 4.48 | 4.62 | 4.06 | 2.38 | 0.56 | 0,84 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 5.00 | 20.2 | 15.00 |
| NO3 (Ug/L) | 2003 | 803.4 | 223.3 | 973.4 | 70 B9 | 150.4 | 12.89 | 157.1 | 1.54 | 0.84 | 2388 | 381,4 | 76.61 | 37.12 | 34.45 | 86 14 | 2 24 | 69.05 | 0.28 | 62.89 | 3.08 | 386.8 | 10,44 | 56.16 | 377.7 | 122.3 | 32.07 | 0.14 | 11.77 | 16.53 | 0.98 | 345.0 | 336.4 | 33.05 | 8.54 | 4.34 | 354.6 | 5.04 | 1 24 | 豆 | 108 801 | 119.8 | 73.81 | 66.67 | 41.46 | 34.17 | 2.24 | 24.65 | 0.70 | 0.28 | 10.00 | 14 00 | 25.00 |
| PO4 (ug/l) | 3,72 | 9.29 | 47. | 5.05 | 186 | 3.41 | 7.03 | 5 5 | 2,0 | 260 | 1.55 | 5.58 | 1.55 | 7.43 | 9. | 4 5 | .24 | .24 | 0.93 | 0.93 | .24 | 2.79 | 24 | 103 | 4.96 | 0.93 | 2.17 | 3.72 | 1.24 | 0.93 | 3.72 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 2.6 | 24 | 1.24 | 7.74 | 3.41 | 4 6 | 0.93 | -88 | 20.0 | 2.48 | 0.62 | 1.86 | 7 7 | 3.41 | _ | 1.55 | _ | | ╌ | 2% |
| DEPTH (m) | | 0 0 | | ? [| 1.7 | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 2 | | | | | | v | | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | | | | 0.1 | 0.20 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | DRY | 1 | WEI |
| S (E | 0.5 | 22.5 | 0 4 | 200 | 100 | 50 S | 9 | 8 6 | 2 5 | 150 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 25 | 2 0 | 2 5 | 8 | 100 S | 100 D | 150 S | 3 | 0 0 | 7 V | 2 5 | 105 | 10 0 | 50.5 | 8 | 200 C | 202 | 150 D | 0.5 | 2 5 | 7 6 | 200 | 10 0 | 20 S | 8 8 | 3 6 | 150 S | 150 D | 000 | 55 | 9 D | 10.5 | 0 5 | 3 5 | 200 S | 000 | 150 5 | | S | |
| TRANSECT | _ | | | ı | ¥3 | אור | W | | | | | | - | | Z ¥ | אנרפ | /M | | | | | | | | ε | A3. | אאור | w | | | - | | | | t | - A3 | 1144 | ٨ | | | - | | | | ۶ ۲ | יורפּי | /M | _ | _ | | | DOH WGS | |

Salainty shall not vary more than ten percent form notival or sectional changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.
 Tomperature shall not very more than one degree C. from embient conditions.
 Hohal load devices more than 0.5 with from a volue of 8.1.
 Obsoboved Organ not to be below 75% soluration.

TABLE 3.

Geometric mean data from water chemistry measurements fin 14M collected of the sites off of Horuzu'ula, Wolden, Maui since the inception of monitoring in June 2005 (N=6). For geometric mean coloulations, detection limits were used in cases where sample was believe detection limit. Abbreviations as follows: DFS-elistonse from shore; >= suvinces, D=deep. Also shown are State of Howait, Deportment of Health [DOH] geometric mean water quality standards for open coostal warters under 'day' and 'well canditions. Board values acceed DOH GM 10% 'well' standards; boxed and shaded values acceed DOH GM 10% 'well' standards. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| 02 % Sut | 105.5 | 106.7 | 104.9 | 103.9 | 108.3 | 0 0 | 3 6 | 99.2 | 95.9 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 103.2 | 8.10 | 5 6 | 7.07 | 2,0 | 2 6 | 0.70 | 0.44 | 8 | 2 66 | 90 | 100.6 | 6.66 | 100.3 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 97.2 | | 4 4 4 | 2 2 | 103.7 | 108.0 | 105.5 | 105.2 | 33.8 | 896 | 4.0 | 2 6 | 94.8 | 94.6 | 96.3 | 98.2 | 200 | 0.0 | 0,70 | 94.0 | 93.5 | 95.1 | 93.3 | 94.4 | Γ | ٦ |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|
| pH [std:units] | 8.14 | 8.17 | 8,13 | 8.13 | 20.0 | 7 2 | 5 2 | 8.13 | 8.14 | 8,13 | 8.14 | 11.8 | 8.12 | 8.12 | 9.13 | Z : | 2 : | 2 : | 2 | , 4 | 2 2 | - Y | 8.15 | 8.14 | 8 13 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 8.14 | 8.15 | 8,14 | 4 : | 0, a | 3 | 8.17 | 9.16 | 8,15 | 8,15 | 8.14 | E : | 200 | 9 6 | 8.13 | 8.14 | 8,07 | 8.07 | 60.0 | , e | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.33 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 5 4 | : | |
| TEMP (deg.C) | 26.22 | 26.26 | 26.27 | 26.25 | 26.30 | 24.04 | 25.81 | 26.13 | 25.81 | 26,22 | 25.78 | 26.29 | 26,30 | 26.36 | 26.31 | 20.3 | 70.0 | 70.20 | 75.67 | 70.07 | 26.26 | 25.84 | 26.47 | 26.50 | 26.80 | 26.77 | 26.79 | 26.54 | 26.20 | 26.08 | 26,26 | 25.91 | 26.24 | 36.26 | 26.79 | 26.80 | 26.79 | 26.75 | 26.65 | 26.59 | 25.92 | 25.87 | 26.53 | 25.80 | 25.49 | 25.82 | 25.86 | 25.65 | 25.81 | 25.66 | 25,65 | 25.91 | 25.73 | 25.75 | : | |
| CHL a [V9/l] | 00' | 1.39 | 0.53 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 20.0 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 0,54 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 2 | 200 | 0.20 | 3 5 | 2 | 0.40 | 0.16 | 69.0 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 3 | 0.71 | 0.53 | 0,39 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 010 | 0.15 | 0,20 | 0.90 | 0.66 | 0.49 | 1,44 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.30 |
| SAUNITY (ppt) | 25.260 | 29.813 | 32.859 | 33.869 | 33.790 | 24.240 | 34.792 | 34,246 | 34,893 | 34,689 | 34.907 | 23.642 | 30,588 | 33,892 | 34.488 | 34.6/8 | 34.700 | 04.079 | 71.4.5 | 27.070 | 24 700 | 34.975 | 31.437 | 33.597 | 34,376 | 34.351 | 33,883 | 34,365 | 34.671 | 34,890 | 34,697 | 34.927 | 34.627 | 21 020 | 33,286 | 34.483 | 34.488 | 34,769 | 34.843 | 34.203 | 34.922 | 34.055 | 34.826 | 34.943 | 27.291 | 28.746 | 32.914 | 33,781 | 34.476 | 34.654 | 34,869 | 34.677 | 34.846 | 34,935 | | |
| TURB (NTU) | 0.20 | 0,18 | 91.0 | 0.10 | 2 5 | 2 - | 010 | | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 5.5 | 7 5 | 2 6 | 2.5 | 2 5 | 2 5 | 000 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0,18 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 9 0 | 2 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.12 | 2 0 | 0.10 | 0.1 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 2 5 | 2 2 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.50 |
| TN (MM) | 63.69 | 45,72 | 22.49 | 89 | 20.0 | 74.0 | 933 | 13.81 | 8.88 | 1.84 | 9.45 | 54.54 | 33.41 | <u>5</u> | 12,73 | | 2 | 9 | 200 | , | 7, 0 | 8.54 | 21.92 | 16.10 | 11.12 | 12.58 | 13.36 | 10,82 | 11.63 | 9.23 | 10.49 | 4.6 | 8,78 | 20.00 | 22.68 | 12.21 | 12.60 | 12.39 | 9.13 | 15.69 | 9.5 | 9.43 | 9.21 | 7.92 | 34.77 | 30.13 | 17.05 | 20.2 | 930 | 9.39 | 7.79 | 8,32 | 7.55 | 7.99 | 7.86 | 10.71 |
| TP (L/M) | 0.43 | 0.44 | 96.0 | 0.42 | 9 6 | 9 6 | 33 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 4 | 0.47 | 9 6 | 9 3 | 2.5 | | 3 6 | 98 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 9,0 | 3 | 0.39 | 0.4 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0,45 | 0,46 | 6,0 | 77 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 990 | 0.62 | 9.48 | 3,5 | 9 8 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.52 | 90 |
| TON [t/M] | 5,53 | 6.94 | 8.70 | 9.14 | 27.0 | 2 2 | 8 20 | 8.05 | 8,36 | 9.75 | 90.6 | 5.98 | 7.36 | 8 40 | 8,43 | ý. | 6 6 | 0,0 | 3 | 10. | 9 6 | 8.15 | 8 98 | 7.54 | 7,16 | 8,33 | 7.12 | 7,29 | 9.04 | 8.27 | 8.48 | 9,01 | n i | 3 4 | 7.53 | 8.19 | 8.70 | 10.21 | 7.67 | 89.69 | 27.2 | 3 78 | 7.81 | 7.54 | £. | 6.88 | 8,94 | 3.5 | , o | 7.86 | 7.20 | 7.12 | 6.85 | 7.66 | Г | |
| o (Mil) | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0,30 | 0.30 | 67.5 | 3 6 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0,30 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0,20 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 05.0 | 27.0 | 07.0 | 27.0 | 200 | 000 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0,28 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 1000 | 0.28 | 0,30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0,30 | 0 0 | 720 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0,29 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 3,0 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | | |
| S! (trW) | 89,05 | 67.94 | 27.22 | 17.59 | 15,54 | 2 2 | 2.48 | 8.86 | 1.97 | 3,32 | 1.52 | 44.19 | 27.09 | 12.49 | 7.90 | 2 6 | 2 5 | 2 . | 2.5 | 1 40 | 4 0 | 38 | 23 67 | 14.43 | 8.94 | 9.71 | 12.06 | 8.79 | 5.54 | 2.18 | 4.42 | 1.82 | 9.5 | 2000 | 15.40 | 6.43 | 6.28 | 4.57 | 3,60 | 9.12 | 2.43 | 3.5 | 3.25 | 99. | 85,95 | 66.76 | 33.60 | 27.75 | 1 22 | 6.97 | 3.09 | 5.99 | 2.81 | 1.72 | | ٦ |
| E (W) | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 200 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 250 | 2 2 | 200 | 200 | 11 | 610 | 150 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0 35 | 0.34 | 0,34 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.38 | 22 | 0.50 | 35 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 212 | 0.14 | 60.0 | 9,66 | 0.10 | 0.70 | 4 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 2 2 | 0.14 | 0.25 |
| E NA | 51.56 | 35.38 | 12.22 | 6.86 | 77. | 3.47 | 0.33 | 3,35 | 0.12 | 0,74 | 90.0 | 28.98 | 16.71 | 637 | 3.52 | 1.42 | 2 | 2,27 | 7 | ì | 900 | 80.0 | 8 13 | 4.71 | 2.60 | 2 89 | 3,39 | 1,90 | 1.20 | 0.13 | 0.81 | 200 | 0.42 | 3 5 | 8.15 | 2.01 | 1.83 | 0.80 | 642 | 7 28 | 0.20 | 200 | 0.44 | 0.05 | 19.19 | 14.40 | 5.87 | 2 | 2 % | 0.86 | 910 | 0.39 | - : | . E | 0.25 | 0.36 |
| EN EN | 0,13 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 9 0 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 90.0 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0 | 0 | 3 6 | 9 6 | 9 9 | 2 8 | 3 6 | 3 6 | 200 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.08 | | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 90.0 | 0.07 | 9 6 | 3 8 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.0 | 9 6 | 0.07 | 90.0 | 0.24 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 6 | 3 2 | 80,0 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 90.0 | 0.05 | | 1 |
| DEPTH [m] | Г | - | = | 2.5 | | · - | 4.5 | | 2 | | 15 | - | _ | - ; | 2.5 | - (| | ~ 4 | 7. | - 5 | 2 - | - 50 | F | - | _ | 2.5 | _ | 5 | _ | 2 | _ | | - 5 | • | | - | 2,5 | _ | es . | - : | ⊴ - | - 4 | - | 25 | - | | - ; | ų - | - v | | ٥ | = | 4 - | <u> </u> | DRY | ¥E! |
| DFS | 0.5 | 2 S | 5 5 | 9 | 2 5 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 9 | 150 \$ | 150 D | 0.5 | 2.5 | 27 | 2 0 | 2 9 | 2 5 | 2 6 | 200 | 5 | 3 6 | 50.05 | os | 2.5 | 1 5 | 50 | 10 S | 001 | 505 | 50 D | 1005 | 0 5 | 200 | 3 | 2 5 | 9 | 50 | 10.5 | 00 | 200 | 8 5 | 3 6 | 150 S | 150 D | 0.5 | 22.0 | S | 2 5 | 2 5 | . S. | 200 | 100 S | 000 | 5 6 | OS. | Z Z |
| TRANSECT SITE | | | | | LΨ | 37! | /M | | | | | | | | _ | 7 ۲ | 31 | ΑW | ٨ | | | | | | | | ε | A3. | Ji V | M | | | | | | | | 7 | VEI | 1¥A | ٨ | | | | | | | | 5 Y | 3714 | /M, | | | | DOH WGS | GEOMETRIC MEAN |

*Satirity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.

**Temperatura shall not vary by more than one degree C. from ambient conditions.

**Temperatura shall not deviate more than 0.5 units from a value of 8.1.

Geometric mean data from water chemistry measurements (in µg/l) collected at tive sites off of Honuo'ula, Wallea, Maui since the inception of monthrong in June 2005 (N=6). For geometric mean calculations, alteration from sor allows: DFS-edistrate from shore), Seaufrace; DE-deep. Also shown the State of Howall, Department of Health (DCH) geometric mean water quality standards for open coastal waters under with and water quality standards for open coastal waters under with and water qualities. Boxed values exceed DCH GM 10% Very' standards, For sampling sits locations, see Figure 1. TABLE 4.

| O2 % Sat | 105.48 | 106.69 | 104.97 | 103.93 | 108.29 | 20.00 | 2000 | 40.04 | 77.10 | 95.90 | 97.36 | 95.01 | 100.00 | 02.20 | 102.0 | 2.5 | C/. 101 | 102.13 | 7 2 | 43.04 | 70.70 | 23.33 | 70.84 | 74.4 | 100.4 | /9.76 | 100.13 | 100,56 | /8,7,6 | 08.032 | 95 78 | 97.22 | 94.31 | 94.35 | 93.07 | 105,64 | 103.7 | 10,001 | 105.01 | 103.82 | 96.81 | 93.39 | 96.03 | 93.77 | 83 | 74.04 | 98.15 | 100.66 | 9. | 99.63 | 97.55 | 94 02 | 95.40 | 93.31 | 95.25 | 94.39 | <u> </u> |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|
| pH rd.units) | 8.14 | 8.17 | <u> </u> | 2 : | 200 | 2 0 | 2 5 | 2 0 | 2 | 4 6 | | 8.4 | 60.0 | 7 9 | 0 0 | 2 9 | 2 6 | 2 5 | 2 0 | ? ; | | 0 | 4 .0 | | 0 0 | 4 6 | 200 | 200 | 2 0 | 2 2 | , <u>r</u> | 3 4 | 4 | 8.14 | 8.15 | 8.14 | 2.0 | 0 1 | 0 10 | 8.14 | 11.8 | 8.13 | 8.12 | | 5.0 | 0,14 | 8.07 | 8.09 | 1.8 | 8.09 | 8.09 | = = | | . 60 | 8,13 | 8.14 | : |
| TEMP (deg.C) (s | 26.22 | 26.26 | 26.27 | 20.23 | 20.30 | 26.02 | 5 6 | 20.01 | 2 2 | 25.81 | 26.22 | 25.78 | 26.29 | 2000 | 00.00 | 20.0 | 200 | 200 | 20.20 | 70,62 | 20.07 | 20.64 | 20.37 | 50.0 | 76.07 | 26.50 | 08.92 | 7,07 | 20.77 | 24.20 | 24.08 | 26.26 | 25.91 | 26.24 | 25.85 | 26.81 | 26.79 | 26.00 | 26.75 | 26.65 | 26.59 | 25.92 | 26.41 | 25.87 | 26.53 | 25.40 | 25.82 | 25.86 | 25.88 | 25.97 | 25.81 | 25.66 | 25.03 | 25,73 | 25.93 | 25.76 | : |
| | 9 | 139 | 200 | 77.0 | 3 6 | 120 | 200 | 300 | 77.0 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0 | 0.45 | 3 6 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 3 6 | | 3,2 | 2 | 3 | 7 7 | 0 0 | è | 2 | 9 | 5 | 25.0 | 37.0 | 70.0 | 027 | 0.21 | 0.16 | .0.17 | 0.50 | 200 | 200 | ~ | 29 | _ | 0.28 | _ | ᆈ | 0.15 | 000 | | _ | _ | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.73 | 9 0 | 0.22 | - | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| SALINITY | 25.26 | 29.81 | 32.30 | 20.00 | 25.74 | 2 6 | 37.70 | 26.76 | 3.75 | 34.85 | 34.65 | , | 23.64 | 5 6 | , | 4.47 | 1 0 | | 6 | 27.75 | 2,0 | 2 | 20.75 | , , , | £ . | 3 6 | 9 ; | 5 | 3 6 | 74.47 | 34 89 | 34.70 | 34.93 | 34.83 | 34.95 | 31.97 | 42.5 | 9 0 | 3 4 | 34.84 | 34.20 | 34.92 | 34.27 | 34.96 | 34.83 | 27.70 | 28.75 | 32.91 | 33.78 | 34,42 | 34.48 | 34.65 | 34 68 | 34.85 | 34.89 | 34.94 | • |
| TURB (NTU) | 0.20 | 0.18 | 9 9 | 0.50 | 3 5 | ; ; | - | 2 5 | 5 6 | 5 6 | 2:0 | 3 | 0.17 | 2 | 2 | 3 6 | 2 5 | 2.5 | 2 5 | 2 5 | 5 0 | 3 5 | 2 8 | 3 6 | 97.0 | 0.22 | - 6 | 27.0 | 2 0 | 2 7 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0,12 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 2 2 | 9 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.0 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 2 2 | 3 5 | 0.15 | 0.12 | = | 0.20 |
| TN (I/S/I) | 892.04 | 640.35 | 74 75 | 24.007 | 1, 52 | 20.00 | 130.53 | 102 43 | 70.72 | 24.3/ | 65.63 | 32.35 | 763.88 | 200 000 | 700.64 | 77.67 | 20 70 . | 20.27 | 100 | 145.00 | 00.00 | 0/./0 | 110.07 | 10.700 | 10.700 | 45.622 | 25.74 | 70.17 | 21.2 | 142 AR | 129.27 | 46.92 | 131.79 | 125.77 | 114.28 | 411.35 | 17.05 | 7, 77 | 173.53 | 127.87 | 219.75 | 133.19 | 200.56 | 32.07 | 128.99 | 484.08 | 422.00 | 238.80 | 180.39 | 147.62 | 130.25 | 5 00 | 2 2 2 | 105.74 | 119.47 | Z. | 110.00 |
| TP (1/6/1) | 13.31 | 13.62 | 2 2 | 3 - | 2 7 | 4 | 200 | 7 7 | 2 2 | 200 | 9, | | 17.34 | 200 | 3 5 | 20.0 | 2 7 | 72 | 2 2 | 10.40 | 77 | 2 | 2 4 | 1.1.2 | , , | 3.02 | 7.5 | 2 6 | 13.74 | 15.48 | 13.62 | 12.38 | 12.38 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 12.38 | 12.07 | 20.0 | 13.00 | 13.93 | 14.24 | 12.07 | 12.69 | 3.62 | 12.69 | 20.00 | 19.20 | 14.86 | 12.38 | 11.15 □ | 12.07 | 2.38 | 13.63 | 1.46 | 11.76 | | 16.00 |
| 10N (J/64) | 77.45 | 97.20 | 20.121 | 0,071 | 71.611 | 122.13 | 110 05 | 110.74 | 117.00 | 22.03 | 20.72 | 120.03 | 23.75 | 117 46 | 3 6 | 20.0 | 2 7 7 7 | 2 5 | 70.00 | 1.5 | 10.00 | 00.70 | 11414 | 105 77 | 1007 | 00.00 | 100.28 | 9 6 | 102 10 | 126.61 | 115.82 | 118.77 | 126.19 | 105.88 | 105.74 | 95.94 | 114.70 | 121.85 | 143.00 | 107,42 | 121.57 | 122.13 | 115.12 | 122.97 | 109.38 | 71 57 | 96.36 | 125.21 | 119.05 | 114.70 | 96.36 | 90.001 | 90.73 | 95.94 | 108.12 | 107.70 | |
| TOP (J/gul) | 8.36 | 8.67 | 7.0 | 7.27 | 0 00 | 000 | 9 | 9 6 | 200 | 77.0 | 30.0 | 3 | 9.6 | 27.0 | 9 8 | 0 0 | 7.0 | 2 2 | 0.0 | 200 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 | | 47.7 | 0 0 | ,,, | 9.07 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 9.60 | 16.6 | 9.29 | 8.98 | 8.36 | 900 | 200 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 9.60 | 8.36 | 8.98 | 0.22 | 10.22 | 8 08 | 7.74 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 8.67 | 8.36 | 67.7 | 0.00 | 9.29 | 8.98 | X.2.Y | |
| S; (1/6n) | 2,501.41 | 1,908.43 | 104.04 | 437.50 | 181 44 | 247.70 | 77 07 | 248.88 | 20.024 | 4 000 | 75.20 | 42.70 | 240.30 | 250.04 | 5000 | 17.0 10. | 102 03 | 104 44 | 20.17 | 104 40 | 41.85 | 200 | 28.76 | 00''00 | 40. P.V | 10001 | 27.12 | 07.77 | 246.01 | 155.42 | 61.24 | 124.16 | 51.12 | 86.24 | 45.22 | 653.65 | 180.62 | 176.02 | 128.37 | 101.12 | 256.18 | 68.26 | 229.50 | 51.69 | 91.29 | 414.34 | 1,875.29 | 943.82 | 616.86 | 314.33 | 315.17 | 75.74 | 16B.26 | 78.93 | 70.23 | 48.31 | |
| 1 | 3.04 | | 9 5 | 700 | 280 | 4 48 | 204 | 204 | a c | 27.70 | 20.0 | | 3 0 | 200 | 170 | 3 6 | 6 | 8 6 | 12 | 22 | 2776 | 00.0 | 277 | 2,00 | 1 0 7 | 2 | 40.0 | 4.70 | 72.7 | - | 7.00 | 5.32 | 2.94 | 5.04 | 4.90 | 2.94 | 5.04 0.04 | 280 | 4.76 | 2.80 | 4.06 | 2.52 | 4.34 | 2.38 | 1.96 | | 15.40 | | 6.16 | 6.30 | 6.72 | 3,46 | 203 | 3.08 | 4.34 | 2 | 2.00 |
| NO3 | 7%.4 | 17111 | 20.70 | 20.00 | 27.45 | 48 40 | 4 67 | 46.07 | 1 | 26.01 | 00.00 | 7 | 405.09 | 6 | 1 | 20,00 | 15.40 | A5 70 | 200 | 14.38 | 800 | | 125 | 112 04 | 70 97 | 02:30 | , | 47.40 | 27.72 | 26.80 | 1.82 | 11.34 | 0.56 | 5.88 | 0.98 | 176.89 | 28 18 | 25.63 | 11.20 | 6.58 | 64.14 | 2.80 | 51.82 | 9: | 9.70 | 268 77 | 201.68 | 82.21 | 51.54 | 24.51 | 24.65 | 204 | 5.46 | 1.54 | 2.52 | U.42 | 3.50 |
| PO4 (19/1) | 4.02 | 4.02 | | 2 2 2 | 3 % | 54 | 2.16 | 2.7 | 5 6 | 3 2 | , B | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 5 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | 27.0 | 100 | 7.2 | | 9 4 | 7 | , 22 | 3 5 | 7 0 | 7 6 | 5.6 | 2 47 | 4 33 | 2.78 | 2.47 | 2.16 | 1.85 | 2,47 | 2.47 | 2,7 | 7.7 | 308 | 3.71 | 4.02 | 2.78 | 2.47 | 2.47 | 2.16 | 7.43 | 5.26 | 4.02 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 은 (당 (| 2.47 | 7.5 | 1.85 | 1.85 | <u>.</u> | |
| DEPTH (m) | | | - 0 | , , | - (* | - | 4.5 | ? - | - 5 | 2 - | - 1 | 2 | | • • | . 4 | | - (* | - • | - 4 | | · ç | 2 - | - 4 | 1 | | | | , - | - v | , – | 0 | • | 15 | | 30 | , . , | | - u | | m | _ | 2 | | 5 | • | - | | _ | 1.5 | | 2.5 | - 0 | - | 4 | | 9 | DRY 1 |
| | 2 0 | 22 | 2 0 | 2 5 | 2 5 | 50.5 | 8 | 100.5 | 5 | 3 5 | 2 2 | 3 | 2 0 | . " | , , | 2 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 5 | 5 | 2 2 | 3 5 | 3 5 | 3 | 2 0 | 7 4 | 0 4 | 0 5 | 2 5 | 50 S | 200 | 90 | 00 D | 1505 | 150 D | S | 2 4 | , ע | 10.5 | 10 0 | SO S | 0 0 | 8 | 8 | 505 | 200 | 2 2 | 5 5 | 5 D | 10 S | 0 0 | 2 6 | 8 8 | 1000 | 150 \$ | 2 | SO: |
| TRANSECT SITE | _ | | _ | | l ¥ | אורפ | /M | | | | | | | | | 7 | ; ¥: | יורפ | ٧M | | | | | | | | | , | : V : | 311/ | /M | | | | | | | | Þ | ¥3 | TIV. | w | | | | | | | | s. | V37 | ΑW | | | | | DOHWQS |

^{*}Sanity shall not very more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.
**Tempetative shall not very by more degree C, from ambient conditions.
**Pirt staff not deviate more than 0.5 units from a walve of 6.1.
**Pirt staff not deviate more than 0.5 units from a walve of 6.1.

Water chemistry measurements in µM and µg/L (shaded) from inigation wells and an irrigation lake (Res) collected at the Wailea Golf Courses in the vicinity of the Honua'ula project site on February 11, 2009. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1. TABLE 5.

| WELLS | PO4 | PO4 | NO3 | NO3 | NH4 | NH4 | Si | Si | TOP | TOP | TON | TON | TP | TP | TN | TN | SALINITY |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| | (uM) | (ug/L) | (uM) | (μg/L) | (uM) | (μg/L) | (µM) | (ug/L) | (µM) | (Lig/L) | (uM) | (µg/L) | (µM) | (µg/L) | (uM) | (µg/l) | (ppt) |
| 2 | 2.00] | 62.00 | 225.6 | 3159 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 524.2 | 14729 | 0.16 | 4.96 | 9.36 | 131.0 | 2.16 | 66.96 | 235.0 | 3290 | 1.48 |
| - 5 | 2.16 | 66.96 | 337.6 | 4727 | 1.96 | 27.44 | 513.1 | 14418 | 0.08 | 2.48 | 2.40 | 33,6 | 2.24 | 69.44 | 342.0 | 4788 | 1.78 |
| 6 | 2.00 | 62.00 | 158.7 | 2222 | 1.96 | 27.44 | 516.6 | 14515 | 0.16 | 4.96 | 33.48 | 468,7 | 2.16 | 66.96 | 194.2 | 2718 | 1.27 |
| 7 | 2.32 | 71.92 | 257.6 | 3606 | 1.60 | 22.40 | 511.6 | 14375 | 0.16 | 4.96 | 4.40 | 61.6 | 2.48 | 76.88 | 263.6 | 3690 | 1.89 |
| 8 | 1.96 | 60.76 | 170.2 | 2383 | 2.48 | 34.72 | 495.2 | 13915 | 0.36 | 11.16 | 24.08 | 337.1 | 2.32 | 71.92 | 196.8 | 2755 | 2.13 |
| 9 | 1.84 | 57.04 | 142.0 | 1987 | 0.60 | 8.40 | 482.5 | 13559 | 0.60 | 18.60 | 72.94 | 1021.2 | 2.44 | 75.64 | 215.5 | 3017 | 1.84 |
| 10 | 2.00 | 62.00 | 218.9 | 3065 | 0.64 | 8.96 | 479.3 | 13469 | 0.44 | 13.64 | 17.28 | 241.9 | 2.44 | 75.64 | 236.8 | 3316 | 1.58 |
| Res | 0.44 | 13.64 | 145.3 | 2034 | 4.48 | 62.72 | 301.8 | 8482 | 1.36 | 42.16 | 53.56 | 749.8 | 1.80 | 55.80 | 203.3 | 2846 | 1.98 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

| | _ | | | | | | | | | -1- | | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | | _ | == | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 8 S | 105.48 | 104.91 | 103.93 | 108.29 | 103.04 | 96.34 | 99.16 | 95.90 | 95.01 | 100.00 | 102.58 | 102.61 | 103 19 | 2 2 | 98 17 | 93.64 | 95.96 | 93.99 | 90.64 | 100.41 | 29.65 | 100 | 100.56 | 25.87 | 98.03 | 95.78 | 97.22 | 94.31 | 94,35 | 105.64 | 103.71 | 108.01 | 105.51 | 103.69 | 96.81 | 93.39 | 96.03 | 93.77 | 24.83 | 94.04 | 98.15 | 100.66 | 101.04 | 99.63 | 94.02 | 93.45 | 95.09 | 93.31 | 94.39 | |
| Hd (sta.conits) | 8.14 | 9.13 | 8.13 | 60 0 | 9 9 | 8.12 | 8.13 | | 0, 80 5 4 | 8.11 | 8.12 | 8.12 | | 2 0 | 6.13 | 8.13 | 8.14 | 8.15 | 9 6 | 8.15 | 8.14 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 20.0 | 9 60 | 8.15 | 8.14 | 8.14 | 8.14 | 2 2 | 8.17 | 8.16 | 0 0 0 1 | 0 0 | | 8.13 | 8.12 | 8.3 | 2 Z | 9 7 | 8.07 | 8.09 | 8.11 | 8.09 | 8.11 | 8,11 | 8.11 | 8.13 | 8.14 | : |
| TEMP (deg.C) | 26.22 | 26.27 | 26.25 | 26.30 | 26.04 | 25.81 | 26.13 | 25.81 | 25.78 | 26.29 | 26.30 | 26.36 | 26.33 | 26.31 | 26.20 | 25.89 | 25.87 | 25.84 | 25.84 | 26.47 | 26.50 | 26.80 | 26.77 | 26.79 | 26.20 | 26.08 | 26.26 | 25.91 | 26.24 | 26.81 | 26.79 | 26.80 | 26.79 | 26.73 | 26.59 | 25.92 | 26.41 | 25.87 | 26.53 | 25.50 | 25.82 | 25.86 | 25.88 | 25.97 | 25.66 | 25,65 | 25.91 | 25.73 25.93 | 25.76 | : |
| CHL (Ma/L) | 90.0 | 0.53 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 9 5 | 2 2 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 0.31 | 300 | 3 2 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0 1 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.50 | 0.71 | 0.53 | 0.39 | 200 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0 0 | 9 6 | 990 | 0 49 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 0 25 | 0.38 | 6 0 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0,15 |
| SALINITY (PPI) | 25.26 | 32.86 | 33.87 | 33.79 | 34.24 | 34.79 | 34.25 | 34.89 | 2 5 | 23.64 | 30.59 | 33.89 | 34.49 | 34.00 | 34.59 | 34.92 | 34.78 | 34.95 | 34.98 | 31.44 | 33.60 | 34.38 | 34,35 | 32.00 | 34.67 | 34.89 | 34.70 | 34.93 | 8 8 | 31.97 | 33.29 | 34.48 | 34,49 | 3 2 | 34.20 | 34.92 | 34.27 | 34.96 | 34.83 | 34.74 | 28.75 | 32.91 | 33,78 | 34.42 | 34.65 | 34.87 | 34.68 | 34.85 | 34.94 | * |
| TURB (NTU) | 0.20 | 2 2 | 0.3 | 0.13 | 5 0 | 0.0 | 200 | : : : | 9 6 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 9:3 | 9 0 | 2 0 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2 6 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 2 0 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0, c | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 2 2 | 0 0 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.0 | 2 : | 260 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 5 5 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| TN (1/6/4) | 892.04 | 314.99 | 236.42 | 225.91 | 202.94 | 130.53 | 193.42 | 124.3/ | 132.35 | 763.88 | 467.94 | 238.24 | 17.27 | 128.20 | 166.11 | 116.38 | 145.80 | 107.98 | 119.61 | 307.01 | 225.49 | 155.74 | 176.19 | 21.78 | 162.88 | 129.27 | 146.92 | 131,79 | 114 28 | 411.35 | 317.65 | 121:01 | 179.57 | 177.87 | 219.75 | 133.19 | 200.56 | 132.07 | 128.99 | 494 09 | 422.00 | 238.80 | 180.39 | 147.62 | 131.51 | 109.10 | 116.52 | 105.74 | 111.90 | 110.00 150.00 |
| TP (1/64) | 13.31 | 1.15 | 13.00 | 57.1 | 1.46 | 12.07 | 11.46 | 10.84 | 1.76 | 17.34 | 17.65 | 33.00 | 20.5 | 2,5 | 11.76 | 12.69 | 12.69 | 11.46 | 11.15 | 15.17 | 13.62 | 12.07 | 13.31 | 12.67 | 15.48 | 13.62 | 12.38 | 12.38 | 2,8 | 12.38 | 12.07 | 12.69 | 12.07 | 3 62 | 14.24 | 12.07 | 12.69 | 13.62 | 12.09 | 20,00 | 19.20 | 14.86 | 12,38 | 3.15 | 12.38 | 12.07 | 13.62 | 1.76 | 11.76 | 16.00 |
| 10N (1/6/1) | 77.45 | 121.85 | 128.01 | 115.12 | 122.13 | 119.05 | 112.74 | 124.55 | 126.89 | 83.75 | 103.08 | 117.65 | 18.00 | 104 48 | 113 02 | 105.46 | 115.54 | 102.38 | 114.14 | 125,77 | 105.60 | 100.28 | 116,66 | 2, 60 | 126.61 | 115.82 | 118.77 | 126.19 | 105.88 | 95.94 | 105.46 | 114.70 | 121.85 | 107.42 | 121.57 | 122.13 | 115.12 | 22.97 | 0, 38 | 73.67 | 96.36 | 125,21 | 119.05 | 14.70 | 110.08 | 100.84 | 99.72 | 95.94 | 107.28 | |
| 5 19 19 19 | 8.36 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 90.0 | 3 6 | 9.60 | 8.98 | 42.0 | 9.6 | 6.19 | 8.36 | 8,67 | 5 6 | 200 | 8.67 | 8.67 | 8.98 | 8.98 | 8.98 | 16.6 | 9.29 | 8.98 | 9.29 | 0.07 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 9.60 | 16.6 | 9.29 | 8.36 | 8.67 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 2,7 | 9.60 | 8.36 | 8.98 | 10.22 | 10.22 | 00.0 | 7.74 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 9.6/ | 9.29 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 9.29 | 9.29 | |
| Si (1/9/1) | 2,501.41 | 764.61 | 494.10 | 191.42 | 267.70 | 99.69 | 248.88 | 95,34 | 42.70 | 1,241.30 | 760.96 | 350.84 | 22.7 | 103.93 | 194.66 | 54.21 | 104.49 | 41.85 | 38.76 | 664.89 | 405.34 | 251.12 | 272.75 | 246.0 | 155.62 | 61.24 | 124.16 | 51.12 | 86.24 | 653.65 | 432.59 | 180.62 | 176.41 | 101 13 | 256.18 | 68.26 | .229.50 | 51.69 | 44 94 | 2 414 34 | 1,875,29 | 943.82 | 616.B6 | 314.33 | 195.79 | 86.80 | 168.26 | 78.93 | 48.31 | |
| NH4 (1/9/L) | 3.64 | 0.56 | 4.62 | 2.80 | 4,48 | 2.24 | 2.94 | 2 2 2 2 | 2,38 | 1.26 | 2.52 | 2.24 | 2.00 | 2,00 | 1.82 | 4.06 | 3.50 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 7.34 | 4.48 | 3.64 | \$ | 7, | 7 | 7.00 | 5.32 | 2.94 | 20.00 | 2.84 | 3.64 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 7.80 | 4.06 | 2.52 | 4.34 | 2.38 | % 2 | 0.20 | 15.40 | 9.80 | 6.16 | 6.30 | 5.46 | 3.78 | 50.0 | 3.08 | 1.96 | 3.50 |
| NO3 (µg/₹) | 722.14 | 171.15 | 96.08 | 97.45 | 48.60 | 4.62 | 46.92 | 26.00 | 1.12 | 405.89 | 234.04 | 89.21 | 10 00 | 15.40 | 45.79 | 2.94 | 16.38 | 0.98 | 1.12 | 113.86 | 65.96 | 36.41 | 40.47 | 97.46 | 16.80 | 1.82 | 11.34 | 0.56 | 5.88 | 176.89 | 114.14 | 28.15 | 25.63 | A 58 | 64.14 | 2.80 | 51.82 | 1.40 | 0 00 | 278 77 | 201.68 | 82.21 | 51,54 | 24.51 | 12.04 | 2.24 | 5.46 | 2.52 | 0.42 | 3.50 |
| ğ ğ | 4.02 | .54 | 2.78 | 20 0 | 3. | 2.16 | 5, 5 | 7 4 | . 8 | 4.95 | 6.19 | 3.09 | 20.6 | 9.0 | 2.47 | 3.09 | 2.78 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 4.33 | 3.71 | 2.47 | 3.40 | 2.7 | 4.33 | 2.78 | 2.47 | 2.16 | 247 | 2.47 | 2.16 | 2.47 | 2.4/ | 3.71 | 20.4 | 2.78 | 2.47 | 2.47 | 2.10 | 7.43 | 5.26 | 4,02 | .5 | 4, | 2.47 | 2.16 | 3.7 | 28.1 | 1,54 | |
| EPTH III | | | 2.5 | - r | (| 4.5 | <u> </u> | ⊇ - | - 51 | - | | - ; | 2.3 | - m | _ | 4.5 | _ | <u> </u> | - 5 | F | = | | 2.5 | - u | · ~ | 0 | _ | 15 | - 5 | - | - | | 2.5 | - ~ | - c | 0 | - | <u>.</u> | 75 | 7 | | - | 5.6 | - 4 | 7 - | 0 | -; | 4 - | | DRY WET |
| SF E | 0 0 | 5.5 | 25 | 2 5 | 50.5 | 50 D | 100 S | 2 5 5 | 150 D | 0.5 | 25 | υ (| 2 5 | 200 | 50 5 | 30 D | 100 S | 000 | 150 D | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 25 | 2 0 | 50 S | 2005 | 100 S | 100 D | 1505 | 0.5 | 2.5 | in c | 2 2 | 200 | 505 | 50 D | 100 S | 000 | 200 | 200 | 2 5 | 5.5 | 5 D | 20.5 | 50.5 | 50 D | 100 S | 100 D 150 S | 150 0 | OS MEAN |
| RANSECT | | | | ιV | 31IA | m | | | | | | | ã | ₹ ∀ 3 | ٦IV | м | | | | | | | | εv | 3114 | /M | | | | | | | 1 | b ∀ | 371% | /M | | | | | | | | 5 ₩ | 311 | /M | | | | DOH WGS FOMETRIC MEAN |

*Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.
** Temperature shall not vary by more than one degree C. from ambient conditions.
*** Temperature shall not vary by more than 0.5 units from a value of 8.1.

Gesometric mean data from water chemistry measurements (in µg/l) collected at the sites off of Honuo'ulo, Waitan, Maui since the Inception of monitoring in June 2005 (N=6). For geometric mean calculations, detection limits were used in cases where sample was below detection limit. Abbreviations as follower DFS-elstinates from shares, S-surface, D-deeps, Abs shown are Shale of Hawaii, Department of Health (DOH) geometric mean water quality standards for open costal waters under "Arty and "well" conditions. Boxed values exceed DOH GM 10% "Very" standards, For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| K-INTE | Coefficients | | Lower 95% Upper 95% 488.73 507.03 531.50 548.00 206.21 396.70 385.57 497.98 374.24 446.38 -120.83 66.20 | Japan 95% | V ()110 | F6() | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>O</u> | 497.88 497.88 301.46 301.46 441.78 410.31 -27.31 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 | 120.83 U | 256 recol | 2504-25025 | Crt | | | |
| | 497.88 301.46 301.46 441.78 410.31 -27.31 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 3.56 3.21 37.05 21.87 16.55 29.39 | 488.73 531.50 206.21 385.57 374.24 | | YEAR | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% |
| | 497.88 539.75 301.46 441.78 410.31 -27.31 448.61 448.61 736.44 348.37 | 3.56 3.21 37.05 21.87 16.55 29.39 27.79 | 488.73 531.50 206.21 385.57 374.24 -120.83 | | SITE 1 | | | | |
| | 27.31 -27.31 -27.31 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 -448.61 | 3.21 37.05 21.87 16.55 29.39 27.79 | 531.50 206.21 385.57 374.24 -120.83 | 507.03 | 2005 | -14.29 | 0.11 | -14.57 | -14.02 |
| | 301.46 441.78 410.31 -27.31 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 21.87 16.55 29.39 27.79 | 206.21 385.57 374.24 -120.83 | 548.00 | 2008 | .15.51 | 0.10 | -15.76 | -15.25 |
| | 441.78 410.31 -27.31 448.61 445.83 605.37 736.44 | 21.87 16.55 29.39 94.10 27.79 | 385.57 374.24 -120.83 | 396.70 | 2002 | -8.33 | 1.18 | -11.37 | -5.29 |
| _ | 410.31 -27.31 448.61 445.83 605.37 736.44 | 16.55 29.39 94.10 27.79 | 374.24 | 497.98 | 2008 | -12.59 | 0.66 | -14.29 | |
| | 448.61 445.83 605.37 348.37 | 29.39 | .120.83 | 446.38 | 2009 | -11.42 | 0.51 | -12.53 | -10.31 |
| 5 | 448.61 445.83 605.37 348.37 | 94.10 | | 66.20 | REGSLOPE | 0.87 | 0.88 | -1.94 | 3.67 |
| 5 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 448.61 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 94.10 | | Γ | CITE | | | | |
| 88 2 2 | 448.61 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 27.79 | ŀ | | 3115.4 | | | | |
| 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 445.83 605.37 736.44 348.37 | 27.79 | 206.72 | 690.51 | 2005 | -12.84 | 2.72 | -19.84 | |
| 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 605.37 736.44 348.37 | : | 374.40 | 517.26 | 2006 | -12.76 | 0.81 | -14.83 | |
| 8 6 2 | 736.44 | 2.41 | 599.18 | 611.55 | 2007 | -17.27. | 0.08 | -17.47 | -17.07 |
| | 348.37 | 124.97 | 415.20 | 1057.68 | 2008 | -21.03 | 3.60 | -30.28 | -11.77 |
| REGSLOPE SITE 3 | | 26.00 | 17.192 | 405.03 | 2009 | -9.71 | 0.81 | -11.47 | -7.94 |
| SITE 3 | 10,6 | 55.78 | -168.49 | 186.52 | REGSLOPE | -0.20 | 1.62 | -5.34 | 4.94 |
| | | | | | SITE 3 | | | | |
| 2005 | 471.10 | 79.51 | 395.24 | 546.97 | 2005 | 13.49 | 0.86 | -15.69 | -11.29 |
| 2006 | 521.67 | 9.12 | 498.22 | 545.12 | 2006 | -14.95 | 0.27 | -15.65 | |
| 2007 | 264.62 | 10.69 | 237.14 | 292.10 | 2007 | -7.39 | 0.32 | -8.22 | 6.56 |
| 2008 | 389.25 | 28.52 | 315.95 | 462.55 | 2008 | -11.04 | 0.82 | -13.14 | -8.93 |
| | 580.96 | 11.67 | 555.53 | 606.39 | 2009 | -16.51 | 0.34 | -17.26 | .15.77 |
| REGSLOPE | 8.73 | 44.69 | -133.51 | 150.96 | REGSLOPE | -0.21 | 1.30 | 4.35 | 3.92 |
| | | | | | , 111 | | | | |
| SHE 4 | ľ | | | | 31E 4 | | | | |
| 2005 | 539.62 | 153.92 | 143.97 | 935.28 | 2002 | -15.47 | 4.45 | -26.91 | -4.04 |
| - | 415.26 | 8.33 | 393.86 | 436.66 | 2006 | .11.88 | 0.24 | -12.51 | .11,25 |
| | 388.49 | 16.11 | 347.07 | 429.90 | 2002 | -10.93 | 0.48 | -12.17 | 69.6 |
| | 310,16 | 38.90 | 210.18 | 410.15 | 2008 | -8.77 | <u>E</u> : | -11.63 | .5.90 |
| 2009 | 476.61 | 535.93 | 441.76 | 545.61 | 2009 | -13.50 | 0.81 | -15.26 | -11.73 |
| REGSLOPE | -23.11 | 28.91 | 115.11 | 68.89 | REGSLOPE | 17.0 | 0.83 | -1.95 | 3.36 |
| SITE 5 | | | | | SITE 5 | | | | |
| 2005 | 736.03 | 2.23 | 730.30 | 741.75 | 2005 | -21.13 | 0.07 | -21.30 | -20.96 |
| 2006 | 711.37 | 7.83 | 691.25 | 731.48 | 2006 | 20.28 | 0.23 | -20.87 | -19.68 |
| . 2007 | 712.08 | 6.64 | 695.02 | 729.15 | 2007 | -20.28 | 0.23 | -20.86 | -19.70 |
| 2008 | 739.31 | 9.75 | 714.26 | 764.36 | 2008 | -21.16 | 0.29 | -21.90 | -20.42 |
| 2009 | 648.43 | 51.18 | 536.92 | 759.94 | 2009 | -18.42 | 1.50 | -21.68 | -15,16 |
| REGSLOPE | -14.73 | 10.27 | -47.41 | 17.96 | REGSLOPE | 0.45 | 0.31 | -0.53 | 1.44 |

TABLE 7. Linear regression stotistics fy-intercept and slope) of surface concentrations of nitrate as functions of solinity from five ocean transect sites in the vicinity of Honua 'ule collected during monitoring surveys from June 2005 to September 2009. Also shown are standard errors and upper and lower 95% confidence limits around the y-intercepts and slopes. 'REGSLOPE' indicates regression statistics for slope of yearly coefficients as a function of time. For location of transect sites, see Figure 1.

| YEAR | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% Upper 95% | Upper 95% | YEAR | Coefficients | Std Err | Std Err Lower 95% Upper 95% | Unner 959 |
|----------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| SITE 1 | | | | | SITE 1 | | | | |
| 2005 | 317.11 | 3.22 | 308.84 | 325.38 | 2005 | -9.13 | 0.10 | -9.38 | -8.88 |
| 2008 | 342.14 | 4.13 | 331.53 | 352.76 | 2006 | -9.85 | 0.13 | -10.18 | -9.53 |
| 2007 | 382.01 | 8.64 | 359.80 | 404.22 | 2007 | -11.02 | 0.28 | -11.73 | -10.31 |
| 2008 | 279.63 | 6.14 | 263.85 | 295.42 | 2008 | -8.05 | 0.19 | .8.53 | -7.58 |
| 2009 | 227.71 | 6.24 | 214.11 | 241.31 | 2009 | -6,48 | 0.19 | -6.90 | -6.06 |
| REGSLOPE | -24.13 | 16.47 | -76.56 | 28.29 | REGSLOPE | 17.0 | 0.48 | -0.82 | 2.24 |
| SITE 2 | | | | | SITE 2 | | | | |
| 2005 | 292.69 | 62.62 | 131.73 | 453.65 | 2005 | -8.40 | 1.81 | -13.06 | -3.75 |
| 2006 | 368.09 | 7.37 | 349.13 | 387.04 | 2006 | 10.59 | 0.21 | -11.14 | -10.04 |
| 2007 | 494.07 | 15.55 | 454.10 | 534.04 | 2007 | -14.13 | 0.51 | -15.44 | -12.81 |
| 2008 | 248.17 | 183.53 | -223.62 | 719.95 | 2008 | -7.09 | 5.29 | -20.68 | 6.51 |
| 2009 | 321.60 | 4.51 | 311.76 | 331,43 | 2009 | -9.12 | 0.14 | -9.43 | -8.82 |
| REGSLOPE | -6.21 | 34.17 | -114.96 | 102.54 | REGSLOPE | 0.21 | 0.98 | -2.90 | 3.32 |
| SITE 3 | | | | | SiTE 3 | | | | |
| 2005 | 306.11 | 22.88 | 247.30 | 364.91 | 2002 | -8.83 | 0.66 | -10.53 | -7.12 |
| 2006 | 164.55 | 6.45 | 147.98 | 181.11 | 2006 | -4.72 | 0.19 | -5.21 | -4.23 |
| 2007 | 83.21 | 1.95 | 78.20 | 88.23 | 2007 | -2.35 | 90.0 | -2,50 | -2.20 |
| 2008 | 124.87 | 19.93 | 73.64 | 176.09 | 2008 | -3.56 | 0.57 | -5.03 | -2.09 |
| 2009 | 291.51 | 15.21 | 258,38 | 324.65 | 2009 | -8.28 | 0.45 | -9.25 | -7.30 |
| REGSLOPE | -6.89 | 36.30 | -122.40 | 108.62 | REGSLOPE | 0.23 | 1.04 | -3.09 | 3.54 |
| SITE 4 | | | | | SITE 4 | | | | |
| 2005 | 437.11 | 80.65 | 229.78 | 644.43 | 2002 | -12.59 | 2.33 | -18.58 | -6.60 |
| 2006 | 467.97 | 2.22 | 462.26 | 473.68 | 2006 | -13.45 | 0.07 | -13.62 | -13.29 |
| 2007 | 447.63 | 6.29 | 431,45 | 463.81 | 2007 | -12.88 | 0.19 | -13.36 | -12.39 |
| 2008 | 243.43 | 78.23 | | 444.53 | 2008 | -6.94 | 2.24 | -12.70 | -1.17 |
| 2009 | 297.19 | 15.13 | 264.23 | 330.15 | 2009 | -8.44 | 0.45 | -9.42 | -7.46 |
| REGSLOPE | -50.44 | 22.83 | -123.09 | 22.21 | REGSLOPE | 1.48 | 0.66 | -0.62 | 3.58 |
| SITE 5 | | | | | SITE 5 | | | ! | |
| 2005 | 123.09 | 4.56 | 111.38 | 134.80 | 2005 | -3.56 | 0.14 | -3.91 | -3.21 |
| 2006 | 121.10 | 2.08 | 115.77 | 126.44 | 2006 | -3.46 | 0.06 | -3.62 | -3.30 |
| 2007 | 272.43 | 1.83 | 267.72 | 277.15 | 2007 | -7.86 | 90'0 | -8.02 | 7 70 |
| 2008 | 63.82 | 5.48 | | 77.91 | 2008 | -1.82 | 0.16 | -2.24 | 1.41 |
| 2009 | 216.23 | 58.47 | | 343.63 | 2009 | -6.15 | 1.71 | -9.88 | -2.43 |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 8. Linear regression statistics (y-intercept and slope) of surface concentrations of orthophosphate phosphorus as functions of salinity from five ocean transect sites in the vicinity of Hanov viole collected during monitoring surveys from June 2005 to September 2009. Also shown are standard errors and upper and lower 95% confidence limits around the y-intercepts and slopes. REGSLOPE indicates regression statistics for slope of yearly coefficients as a function of time. For location of transect sites, see Figure 1.

8

120

250 -300

300

(Mu) 50N

→ Sie 1.5

- ○ Sie 1.0

- □ - Sie 2.0

- □ - Sie 2.0

- □ - Sie 3.0

- □ - Sie 3.0

- □ - Sie 4.0

- □ - Sie 4.0

- □ - Sie 5.0

- □ - Sie 5.0

었

ø.

(Wu) +

က

HN

125

8

-%

몺

52

35

2

(Mul) NOT

4.

125

- 8

-22

<u>ي</u>

- 52

0 30 150

8

(Mu) NT

20

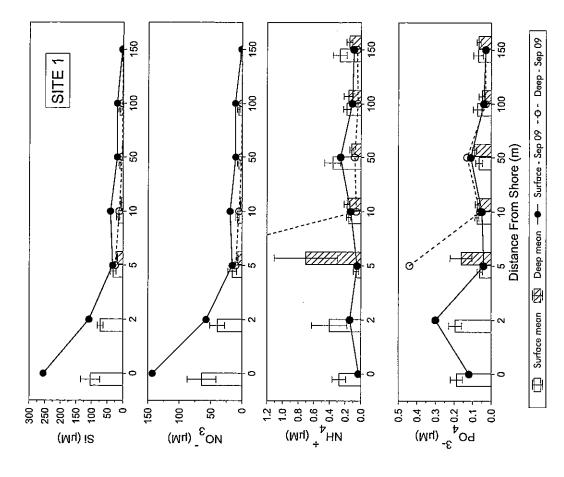
0

| S:5.93.5 | | -6- Site 4-D | | | 30. 30. | 100 (25 | | | | | | 1 | | | 100 125 | | | | | # | | | | | ŀ | 100 125 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 125 150 | ļ |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | 4 | | ************************************** | c/ nc c7 | | Ө | | _ | <u> </u> | / × | | | 75 50 75 | | | | | Ŷ | | | | | - | 25 50 75 | | | • | <u></u> | <u> </u> | | | > | | | 25 50 75 | DISTANCE E |
| | g n) is | 8 | 20 | - | 7. | o } 00 | | , | (Mu 4. |) -£ | 0.0 | 7 | | 5 | -0 | 10.5 ⊤ | | 4.0 14.0 | | √u) g | 4C | NT Si | 0.1 | <u> </u> | 0.0 | o | 1.0 | | 0.8 - | | % (W | n) , | T 0.4 | | 0.2 | | l o | • |
| 702.0 | Upper 93% | 10.0 | -0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | F | 500 | 0.24 | -0.05 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | | | 0.11 | -0.06 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 0.04 | | | 0.62 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.35 | -0.02 | 0.02 |] | | 0.00 | -0.04 | -0.07 | 0.01 | 0.02 | č |
| | rower 73% Jup | -0.01 | -0.04 | -0.02 | 0.00 | -0.01 | -0.01 | | 0.12 | -0.18 | -0.06 | -0.97 | -0.04 | -0.04 | | | -0.18 | -0.08 | -0.02 | -0.30 | -0.05 | -0.02 | | | -0.49 | -0.11 | -0.04 | -0.30 | -0.11 | -0.06 | | | -0.10 | -0.08 | -0.08 | -0.17 | -0.02 | 200 |
| - | 310 511 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00:00 | | 0.03 | 0.08 | 00'0 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | 90:0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.01 | | | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.01 | | | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 5 |
| VEAD C. B. T. | Coenicienis | 0.00 | -0.03 | -0.01 | 00.0 | -0.01 | 0.00 | į | -0.03 | 0.03 | -0.06 | 0.02 | -0.02 | 0.00 | | | -0.04 | -0.07 | -0.01 | 0.02 | 10.0- | 0.01 | | | 0.07 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | -0.06 | -0.02 | | | -0.05 | -0.06 | -0.07 | -0.08 | 00'0 | 6 |
| O VEVO | SITE 1 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGISOPE | CITE 2 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSCOPE | | SITE 3 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSLOPE | | SITE 4 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSLOPE | | SITE 5 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | and the same |
| 1 Jan 050 | phel 20% | 0.32 | 1.53 | 0.82 | 0.06 | 0.56 | 0.44 | | 4.16 | 6.44 | 2.16 | 33.73 | 1.34 | 1.34 | | | 6.22 | 3.01 | 0.86 | 10.60 | 1.88 | 0.61 | | | 17.02 | 4.03 | 1.58 | 10.61 | 3.69 | 2.15 | | | 3.65 | 3.01 | 2.86 | 6.04 | 19.0 | 0 07 |
| 1 0500 | -1 | -0.13 | 0.85 | -0.21 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.60 | | -1.98 | 7.99 | 2.00 | -34.85 | 0.21 | -1.42 | | | -3.67 | 2.38 | 0.28 | -11.49 | -0,73 | -1.51 | | | 21 53 | -2.62 | -1.35 | -12.18 | 0.93 | -0.63 | | | 0.18 | 1.65 | 2.46 | -0.34 | -0.77 | 73. |
| l a | 1 | 60.0 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.16 | | 1.19 | 2.81 | 0.03 | 13.34 | 0.26 | 0.43 | | | 1.92 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 4.30 | 0.60 | 0.33 | | | 7.50 | 1.29 | 0.57 | 4.43 | 0.63 | 0.44 | | | 0.67 | 0.26 | 0.08 | 1.24 | 0.32 | 90.0 |
| VEAD Coefficients Ctd | 4 | 0.09 | 1.19 | 0.31 | 0.04 | 0.27 | -0.08 | | 1.09 | -0.78 | 2.08 | -0.56 | 0.78 | -0.04 | | | 1.28 | 2.69 | 0.57 | -0.45 | 0.58 | -0.45 | | | -2.26 | 0.71 | 0.12 | -0.79 | 2.31 | 0.76 | | | 1.92 | 2.33 | 2.66 | 2.85 | -0.08 | 36.0 |
| AEAb | 1 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGISTOPE | SITE 2 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSLOPE | | SITE 3 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSLOPE | | SITE 4 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | REGSLOPE | | SITE 5 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | an Crace |

FIGURE 2. Plots of dissolved nutrients in surface (5) and deep (D) samples collected on September 4, 2009 as a function of distance from the shoreline offshore of Honua Vla, Wailea, Maui. For site locations, see Figure 1.

125

DISTANCE FROM SHORE (m)



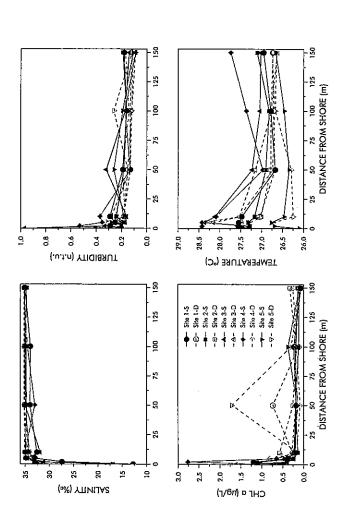


FIGURE 3. Plots of water chemistry constituents in surface (S) and deep (D) samples collected on September 4, 2009 as a function of distance from the shoreline offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. For site locations, see Figure 1.

FIGURE 4. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua' ula, Wallea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=6). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

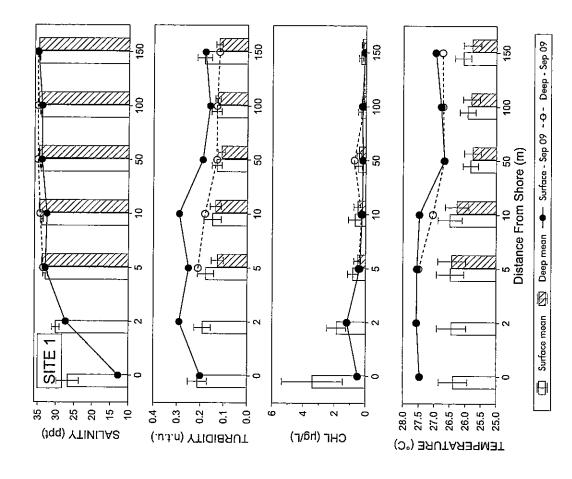


FIGURE 6. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wallied, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 [N=6]. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

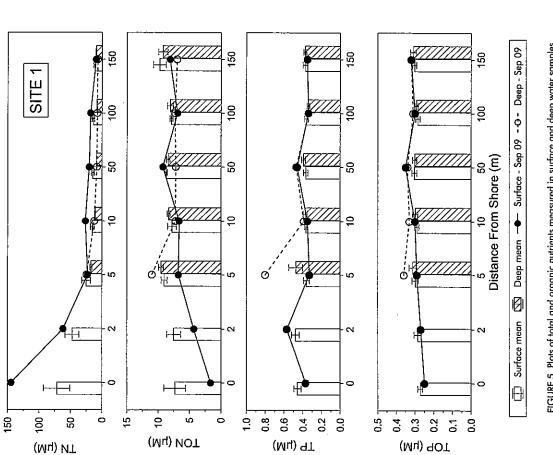
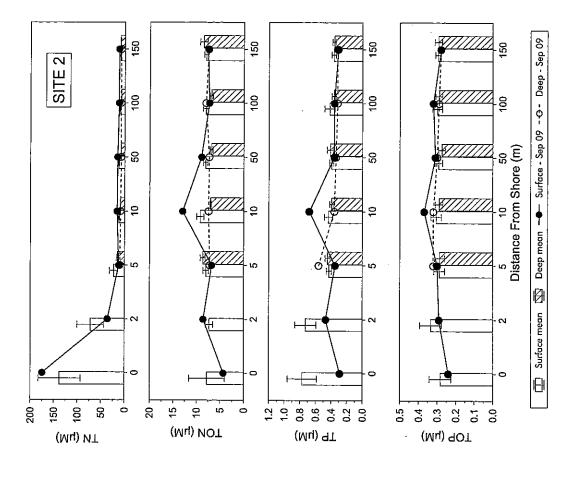


FIGURE 5. Plots of total and organic nutriants measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailiet, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=6). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.



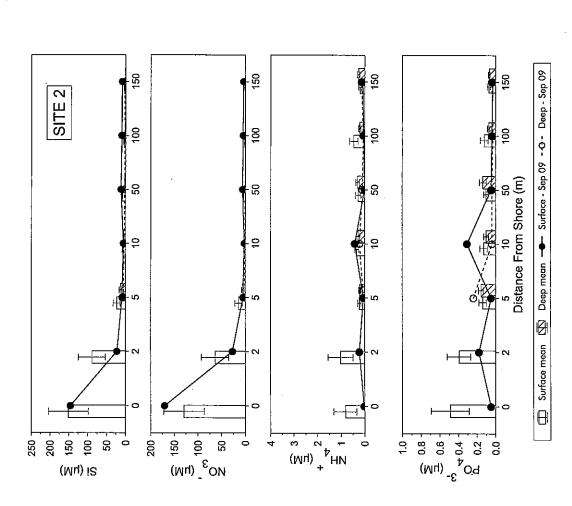
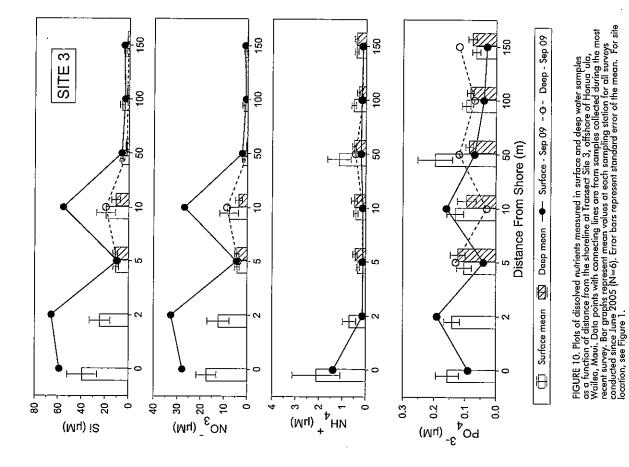


FIGURE 7. Plots of dissolved nutriants measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua' ula, Wailed, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=6). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

FIGURE 8. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wallebe, Mout. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. But graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 [N=6]. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.



8

2

9

2.0 1.6 1.2 0.8 0.4

CHL (µg/L)

0.0

9

0.2

, (.u.j.n) YTIQI8AUT

2

9

20

2

S

N

0.0

27.5

26.5 26.0 25.5

(C°) ARUTARA (°C)

င္ယ

8

20

16 0.4 0.3

SITE 2

(fqq) YTINIJAS

36 32 28 24 20

FIGURE 9. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui, Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. But graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=6). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

Deep - Sep 09

ф

- Surface - Sep 09

Deep mean

Surface mean

Distance From Shore (m)

5

9

20

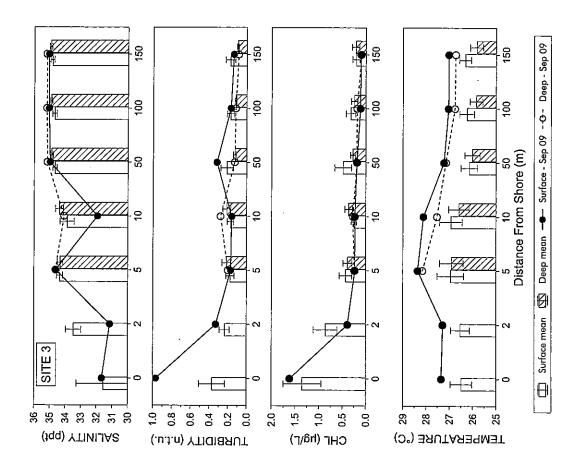


FIGURE 12. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 3, offshore of Honua`ula, Wallea, Mauil. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 [N=6]. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

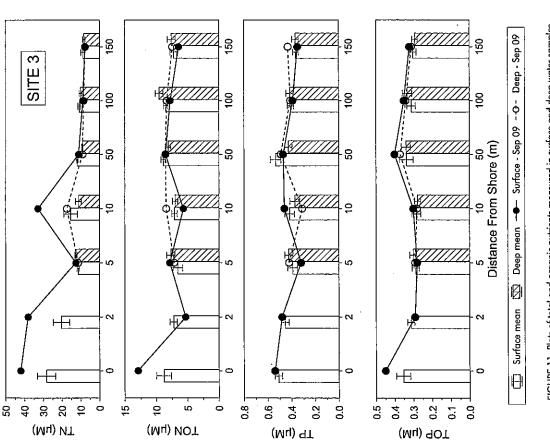
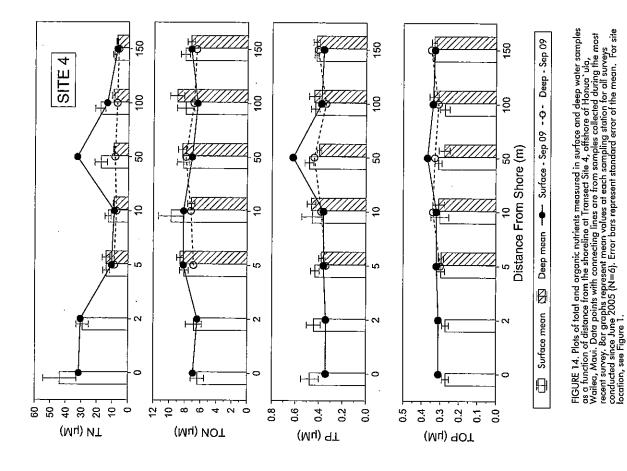


FIGURE 11. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Sie 3, offshore of Hanua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. But graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=6). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.



100

. 일

2

S

S

C

0.1

0.8

(Mu) [†] HN

0.2

0.3 0.2 9 0.0

PO₄3- (µM)

0.4

(Mц) ₂ON 8 8 8 5

9

H

쟎

8

20

9

50

9

잃

9

ic

H

2 0 20 40

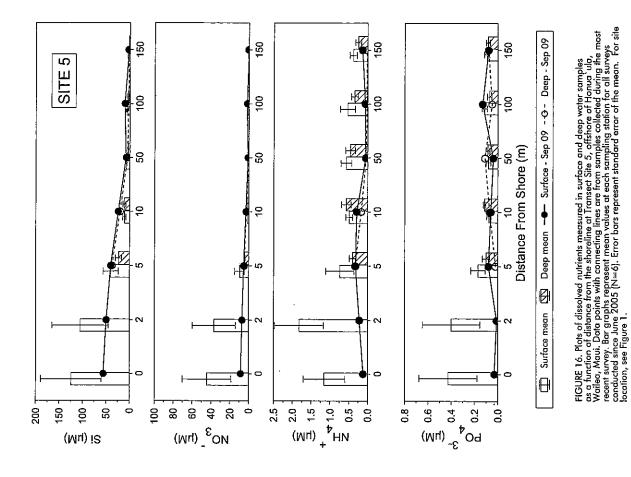
(My) iS

80 9 5

4 SITE,



5



.8

20

.0

2

0

2.5

1.5 1.0 0.5

CHF (ha/L)

23 28 27 26 25

(C°) EMPERATURE (°C)

50

8

20

2

20

8

20

0.5

0.4

0.3

(w.t.n) YTIQIBAUT

0.1

SITE 4

35 34 34

33 32 31

(tqq) YTINIJAS

30

Deep - Sep 09

ф

--- Surface - Sep 09

Deep mean

Surface mean

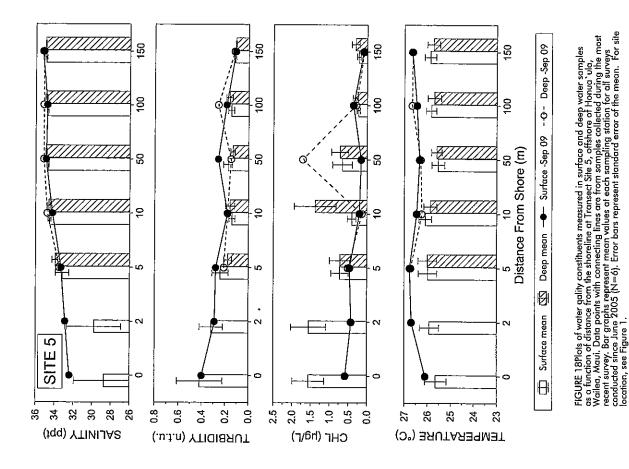
 Θ

Distance From Shore (m)

요

8

FIGURE 15. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 4, offshore of Honua 'ula, Waileo, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 $\{N=6\}$. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.



. දු

.8

2

9

Ŋ

S

0

7

0:

9.0 9.0 0.4 0.2

(My) 9T

0

(M_{II}) NOT

20

8

20

9

0.0

0.4 0.3 0.2

0.5

윤

퉝

2

9

S SITE

8 9 4 20 0

(My) NT

5

Deep - Sep 09

ф

Surface - Sep 09

ŧ

Deep mean

Surface mean

Н

0.0

0.1

(Mul) GOT

20

8

Distance From Shore (m)

FIGURE 17. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 5, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. San graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 $\{N=6\}$. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

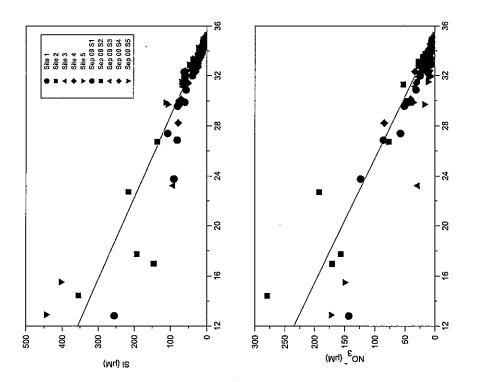


FIGURE 20. Silicate and nitrate, plotted as a function of salinity for surface samples collected since June 2005 at five sites offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui. Black symbols represent data from surveys conducted between June 2005 and January 2009 [N=5]. Red symbols are data from the present servety. Solid red line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in apen coastal water from a golf course irrigation well. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

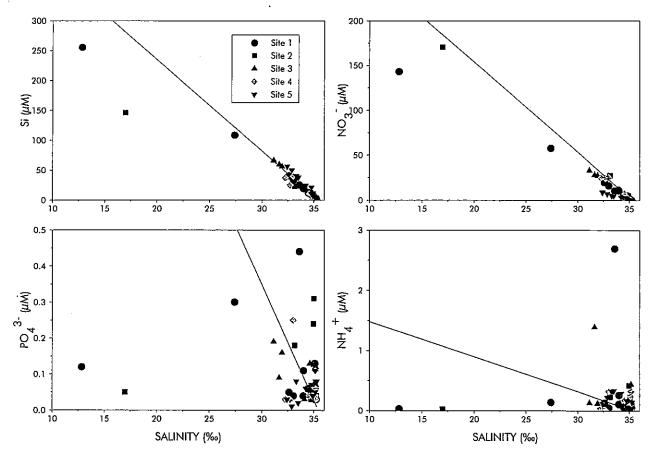
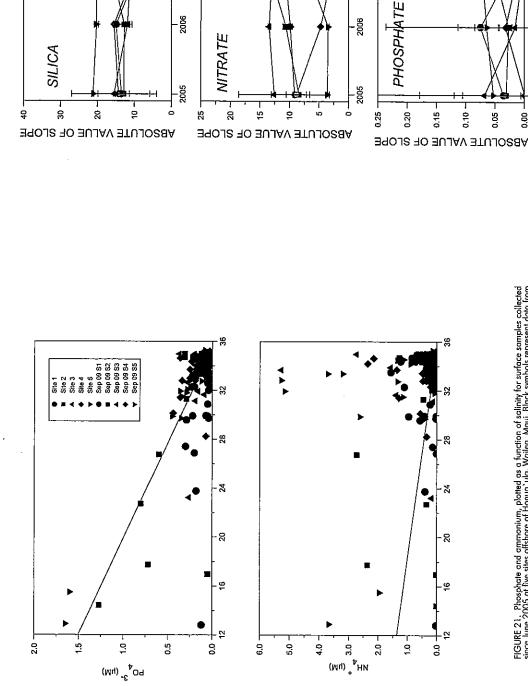


FIGURE 19. Mixing diagram showing concentration of dissolved nutrients from samples collected at five transect sites offshore of the Honua`ula project site in Wailea, Maui on September 4, 2009 as functions of salinity. Straight line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in open coastal water with water from a golf course irrigation well. For transect site locations, see Figure 1.



SITE 1 SITE 2 SITE 3 SITE 4

2009

2007

2009

2007

FIGURE 21. Phosphate and ammonium, plotted as a function of salinity for surface samples collected since June 2005 at five sites affshore of Honua' vlo, Wailea, Maui. Black symbols represent data from surveys conducted between June 2005 and January 2009 $\{h=5\}$. Red symbols are data from the most recent survey. Solid red line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in apen castal water with water from a golf course irrigation well. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.



SURVEY YEAR

0.00

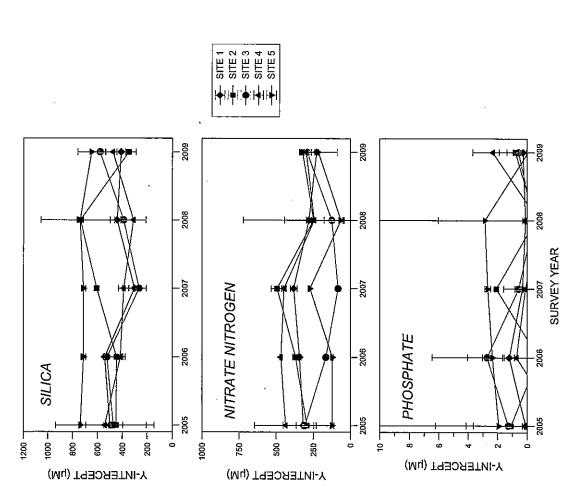


FIGURE 23. Time-course plots of Y-intercepts of linear regressions of concentrations of silca, nitrate and phosphorus as functions of salinity collected annually at each of the transect monitaring stations off of Honua' ula, Wailea, Maui. Error bors are 95% confidence limits. For locations of sampling transect sites, see Figure 1.



Marine Water Quality Monitoring Report 2011



MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL
MONITORING PROGRAM:
HONUA'ULA
WAILEA, MAUI

WATER CHEMISTRY
REPORT 1-2011

Prepared for

Honuaʻula Partners, LLC 381 Huku Liʻi Place, Suite #202 Kihei, Maui, Hawaii 96753

Ву

Marine Research Consultants, Inc. 1039 Waakaua Pl. Honolulu, HI 96722

> Submitted September 2011

I. PURPOSE

The Honua' ula project is situated on the slopes of Haleakala directly mauka of the Wailea Resort in South Maui, Hawaii. The project area is comprised of two parcels totaling 670 acres and is designated Project District 9 in the Kihei/Makena Community Plan. The project area is also zoned Project District 9 in the Maui County code. Current zoning includes provisions for 1,400 homes (including affordable workforce homes in conformance with the County's Residential Workforce Housing Policy (Chapter 2.96, MCC, 250 of which will be provided offsite, thus reducing the total number of homes on-site to 1,150), village mixed uses, a homeowner's golf course, and other recreational amenities as well as acreage for parks, and open space that will be utilized for landscape buffers and drainage ways. The project is immediately above three 18-hole golf courses (Blue, Gold and Emerald) within the southern area of Wailea Resort. The composite Wailea Resort/ Honua'ula encompasses approximately one mile of coastline. No aspect of the project involves direct alteration of the shoreline or nearshore marine environment. At the time of submission of this report, development of the project EIS and Phase II submittal is in progress. No construction activities associated with the project have commenced.

There is no a priori reason to indicate that responsible construction and operation of Honua'ula will cause any detrimental changes to the marine environment. Current project planning includes retention of surface drainage on the golf course, and a private waste system will treat effluent to the R-1 level which is suitable for irrigation re-use. Yet, there is always potential concern that construction and operation could cause environmental effects to the ocean off the project site. Of particular importance is the potential for cumulative effects from the combined Wailea Resort and Honua'ula projects. As the properties are oriented above one another with respect to the ocean, subsurface groundwater will flow under both project sites prior to discharge at the coastline. Hence, groundwater leachate from fertilizers and other materials that reach the ocean will be a mix from both projects.

With the intention of evaluating these effects, one of the Conditions of Zoning for Honua'ula (No. 20) stipulated:

"That marine monitoring programs shall be conducted which include monitoring and assessment of coastal water resources (groundwater and surface water) that receive surface water or groundwater discharges from the hydrologic unit where the project is located. Monitoring programs shall include both water quality and ecological monitoring.

Water Quality Monitoring shall provide water quality data adequate to assess compliance with applicable State water quality standards at Hawaii Administrative Rules Chapter 11-54. Assessment procedures shall be in accordance with the current Hawaii Department of Health ("HIDOH") methodology for Clean Water Act Section 305(b) water quality assessment, including use of approved analytical methods and quality control/quality assurance measures. The water quality data shall be submitted annually to HIDOH for use in the State's Integrated Report of Assessed Waters prepared under Clean Water Act Sections 303(d) and 305(b). If this report lists the receiving waters as impaired and requiring a Total Maximum

HONUA'ULA - WATER QUALITY MONITORING - MARCH 2011

Daily Load ("TMDL") study, then the monitoring program shall be amended to evaluate land-based pollutants, including: (1) monitoring of surface water and groundwater quality for the pollutants identified as the source of the impairment; and (2) providing estimates of total mass discharge of those pollutants on a daily and annual basis from all sources, including infiltration, injection, and runoff. The results of the land-based pollution water quality monitoring and loading estimate shall be submitted to the HIDOH Environmental Planning Office, TMDL Program."

To date, HIDOH, which is the agency responsible for developing TMDL's (rather than property owners) has not performed this action for any marine areas off Maui.

This report represents the fifth monitoring effort to take place since the establishment of conditions of Zoning (Condition 20). However, prior to approval of the conditions several increments of monitoring to establish baseline conditions for Honua'ula were conducted in 2005, 2006 and 2008. The following report conducted in March 2011 presents the results of the overall eighth phase of the monitoring program for the Honua'ula project.

II. ANALYTICAL METHODS

Figure 1 is an aerial photograph showing the shoreline and topographical features of the Wailea area, and the location of the three existing Wailea golf courses. Also shown are the boundaries of the proposed Honua'ula project. Ocean survey site locations are depicted as transects perpendicular to the shoreline extending from the highest wash of waves out to what is considered open coastal ocean (approximately the 20 m depth contour). Site 1 is located near the southern boundary of the Wailea Gold Course inside Nahuna Point offshore of an area locally known as "Five Graves"; Site 2 bisects the area off the center of the Wailea Emerald Course at the southern end of Palau'ea Beach (downslope from the southern boundary of the Honua'ula project site); Site 3 is located off the southern end of Wailea Beach off the approximate boundary of the Emerald and Blue Courses (downslope from approximate center of the Honua'ula project site), and Site 4 is off the northern end of the Blue Course at the northern end of Ulua Beach (downslope from the northern boundary of the Honua'ula project site).

Survey Site 5 is located near the northern boundary of the 'Ahihi-kina'u natural area reserve, and just north of the 1790 lava flow. The site is approximately four kilometers (km) south of the Honua'ula project site. Land uses of the coastal area landward of Site 5 include several private residences and pasture for cattle grazing. Site 5 serves as the best available "control" survey site, as it is located offshore of an area with minimal land-based development, and no golf course operations, residential or commercial "development". In order to maximize the similarity of the control and test sites, the location of Site 5 was in an area of similar geologic and oceanographic structure as the sites off of the Wailea Resort and Honua'ula. Farther to the south of Site 5, land development is less, but geologic structure consists of the 1790 lava flow, which is dissimilar with respect to hydrologic characteristics from the other survey sites off of Wailea

All field work was conducted on March 6, 2011 using a small boat and swimmers working from shore. Environmental conditions during sample collection consisted of calm seas, light winds and sunny skies.

Water samples were collected at five stations along transects that extend from the highest wash of waves to approximately 150 meters (m) offshore at each site. Such a sampling scheme is designed to span the greatest range of salinity with respect to groundwater/surface water efflux at the shoreline. Sampling is more concentrated in the nearshore zone because this area is most likely to show the effects of shoreline modification. With the exception of the two stations closest to the shoreline, samples were collected at two depths; a surface sample was collected within approximately 10 centimeters (cm) of the sea surface, and a bottom sample was collected within 1 m of the sea floor. The intermittent stream located at the base of Wailea Point (Site 3) was not flowing during this survey.

Samples from within 10 m of the shoreline were collected by swimmers working from the shoreline. Samples were collected by filling triple-rinsed 1 liter polyethylene bottles at the estimated distance from the shoreline. Samples beyond 10 m of the shoreline were collected using a small boat. Water samples were collected at stations locations determined by GPS using a 1.8-liter Niskin-type oceanographic sampling bottle. The bottle is lowered to the desired depth where spring-loaded endcaps are triggered to close by a messenger released from the surface. Upon recovery, each sample was transferred into a 1-liter polyethylene bottle until further processing.

Following collection, subsamples for nutrient analyses were immediately placed in 125-milliliter (ml) acid-washed, triple rinsed, polyethylene bottles and stored on ice until returned to Honolulu. Water for other analyses was kept in the 1-liter polyethylene bottles and kept chilled until analysis.

Typically, part of the monitoring program includes collection of water samples from irrigation wells on the Wailea golf course. Sampling of wells was not conducted during this phase of monitoring owing to logistic constraints. Data from the previous well sampling conducted on February 11, 2009 is used for evaluation of groundwater mixing with ocean water in the Results section below. Samples were collected from well #'s 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10) located on the Gold and Emerald courses and one reservoir located on the Gold course.

Water quality parameters evaluated included the 10 specific criteria designated for open coastal waters in Chapter 11-54, Section 06 (Open Coastal waters) of the Water Quality Standards, Department of Health, State of Hawaii. These criteria include: total nitrogen (TN) which is defined as inorganic nitrogen plus dissolved organic nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite nitrogen (NO $_3^-$ + NO $_2^-$), hereafter referred to as NO $_3^-$), ammonium (NH $_4^+$), total phosphorus (TP) which is defined as inorganic phosphorus plus dissolved organic phosphorus, chlorophyll a (Chl a), turbidity, temperature, pH and salinity. In addition, orthophosphate phosphorus (PO $_4^{-3}$) and silica (Si) were reported because these constituents are sensitive indicators of biological activity and the degree of groundwater mixing, respectively.

Analyses for NH_4^+ , PO_4^{3-} , and $NO_3^- + NO_2^-$ (hereafter termed NO_3^-) were performed using a Technicon autoanalyzer according to standard methods for seawater analysis (Strickland and

Parsons 1968, Grasshoff 1983). TN and TP were analyzed in a similar fashion following digestion. Dissolved organic nitrogen (TON) and dissolved organic phosphorus (TOP) were calculated as the difference between TN and inorganic N, and TP and inorganic P, respectively. Limits of detection for the dissolved nutrients are 0.01 μ M (0.14 μ g/L) for NO₃⁻¹ and NH₄⁺, 0.01 μ M (0.31 μ g/L) for PO₄⁻³, 0.1 μ M (1.4 μ g/L) for TN and 0.1 μ M (3.1 μ g/L) for TP.

Chl a was measured by filtering 300 ml of water through glass fiber filters; pigments on filters were extracted in 90% acetone in the dark at -5°C for 12-24 hours, and the fluorescence before and after acidification of the extract was measured with a Turner Designs fluorometer (level of detection 0.01 μ g/L). Salinity was determined using an AGE Model 2100 laboratory salinometer with a precision of 0.0003‰.

In situ field measurements included water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and salinity which are acquired using an RBR Model XR-620 CTD calibrated to factory specifications. The CTD has a readability of 0.001°C, 0.001pH units, 0.001% oxygen saturation, and 0.001 parts per thousand (%) salinity.

Analyses of nutrients, turbidity, pH, Chl a and salinity were conducted by Marine Analytical Specialists located in Honolulu, Hawaii. This laboratory possesses acceptable ratings from EPA-compliant proficiency and quality control testing.

III. RESULTS

A. Horizontal Stratification

Table 1 shows results of all marine and well water chemical analyses for samples collected off Wailea on March 6, 2011 reported in micromolar units (μ M). Table 2 shows similar results presented in units of micrograms per liter (μ g/L). Tables 3 and 4 show geometric means of ocean samples collected at the same sampling stations during surveys conducted since June 2005. Table 5 shows water chemistry measurements (in units of μ M and μ g/L) for samples collected from seven irrigation wells and a reservoir located on the Wailea Golf Courses. Concentrations of twelve chemical constituents in surface and deep water samples are plotted as functions of distance from the shoreline in Figures 2 and 3. Mean concentrations (\pm standard error) of twelve chemical constituents in surface and deep water samples from previous increments of sampling, as well as data from the most recent sampling, are plotted as functions of distance from the shoreline in Figures 4-18.

Evaluation of transect data reveals that at all five sites there was distinct horizontal stratification in the surface concentrations of dissolved Si, NO₃⁻, TN, salinity and temperature. In addition, nutrient concentrations in surface waters are generally elevated compared to the concentration of the corresponding sample of bottom water (Figure 2 and 3, Tables 1 and 2).

For all nutrients with distinct horizontal gradients, slopes of concentrations were steepest within 10 m of the shoreline at all five transect sites. Beyond 10 m from the shoreline, concentrations of nutrients decreased progressively with distance from shore but at a substantially reduced gradient compared with the zone within 10 m of the shoreline. Salinity showed the opposite trend, with distinctly lower values within the nearshore zone, and progressive increases with

distance from shore (Figure 3). The pattern of decreasing nutrient concentration and increasing salinity with distance from shore is most evident at Site 1 (Five Graves) , where surface concentrations of NO_3 near the shoreline were three orders of magnitude higher than samples collected at the seaward end of the transect. Salinity was correspondingly lower near the shoreline compared to offshore samples, with values differing by 27.9% between the shoreline and offshore terminus of the transect at Site 1 (Tables 1 and 2). Similar patterns were evident at Sites 2, 3, 4 and 5, but the horizontal gradients were far less pronounced compared to the patterns at Transect 1.

The pattern of elevated Si, NO_3 , and TN with corresponding low salinity is indicative of groundwater entering the ocean near the shoreline. Low salinity groundwater, which contains high concentrations of Si, and NO_3 , (see values for well waters in Table 5), percolates to the ocean near the shoreline, resulting in a distinct zone of mixing in the nearshore region. The magnitude of the zone of mixing, in terms of both horizontal extent and range in nutrient concentration, depends on the magnitude of the flux of groundwater entering the ocean from land, and the magnitude of physical mixing processes (primarily wind and wave stirring) at the sampling location. During the March 2011 survey, horizontal gradients extended to 50 m from the shoreline at Sites 1, 3 and 5 while at Sites 2 and 4, the horizontal gradients dissipated at distances less than 50 m of the shoreline (Tables 1 and 3).

Surface concentrations of $PO_4^{\ 3}$ and TP also showed a pattern of elevated concentration within 10 m of the shoreline at Transect sites 1, 5 and 3 (Figure 2, Tables 1 and 2). There were no consistent gradients of $PO_4^{\ 3}$ and TP at the other sites.

Dissolved nutrient constituents that are not associated with groundwater input (NH_4^+ , TON, TOP) show varying patterns of distribution with respect to distance from the shoreline and among the five sites (Figure 2). Surface concentrations of NH_4^+ were highest near the shoreline at all sites except Site 4; beyond the shoreline there was no distinct pattern (Figure 2, Tables 1 and 2). With the exception of a few shoreline samples at, surface concentrations of TOP and TON were relatively constant at all sampling locations on transect sites during the March 2011 survey (Figure 2).

Turbidity was elevated at the shoreline and decreased with distance from shore at all five transect sites during the March 2011 survey (Figure 3 and Tables 1 and 2). Site 3 (downslope of the middle of the project area) had distinctly higher turbidity levels compared to the other four sites, reaching a maximum of 1.4 NTU in the sample collected at the shoreline (Table 1). Similar to turbidity, values of Chl a were distinctly higher at Sites 1 and 3 compared to the other three sites. Surface temperature ranged between a low of 24.4°C near the shoreline to 27.9°C in the offshore waters with an approximate 2.5°C - 3.3°C difference within any one transect during March 2011 (Tables 1 and 2, Figure 3).

B. Vertical Stratification

In many areas of the Hawaiian Islands, input of low salinity groundwater to the nearshore ocean creates a distinct buoyant surface lens can persist for some distance from shore. Buoyant surface layers are generally found in areas with both conspicuous input of groundwater, and

turbulent processes (primarily wave action) insufficient to completely mix the water column. During the March 2011 survey, vertical stratification was apparent in that concentrations of nutrients that occur in relatively high concentrations in groundwater (Si, NO₃, PO₄, TN) were elevated in surface samples relative to bottom samples at all sites, while salinity showed a reverse trend with high values in bottom samples compared to surface values. Such gradients suggest that the groundwater was not completely mixed within the water column in the nearshore zone throughout the region of study.

Contrary to the nutrients listed above, there were no consistent patterns in vertical stratification in the concentrations of $\mathrm{NH_4^+}$, TP, TOP, TON and Chl a during the March 2011 survey (Figures 2 and 3). In many instances, concentrations were higher in deep water compared to the surface water and in other cases, the opposite was evident. The lack of consistent trends in the stratification indicate that the variation is not likely a result of groundwater input, or any other factors associated with freshwater input from land. Temperature values did show stratification at Sites 1 and 4, with the deep water samples colder than the surface water. These results were most likely due to solar warming.

C. Temporal Comparison of Monitoring Results

Figures 4-18 show mean concentrations (\pm standard error) of water chemistry constituents from surface and deep samples at all five sites over the course of the Honua'ula monitoring program. Also plotted separately are data from the most recent survey in March 2011.

Examination of the plots in Figures 4-18 reveal some indications of changes in water chemistry between the most recent survey and the average survey results, as well as between the different survey sites over the course of monitoring. With respect to groundwater efflux, similar patterns of decreasing concentrations of Si, NO₃⁻, PO₄³⁻ and increasing salinity with distance from shore are evident in the mean values at all five sampling sites, and have been consistently highest at Site 1 (Five Graves), Site 2 (Palau'ea), and Control Site 5 (Figures 4-18). In the most recent survey (March 2011) the concentrations of Si, NO₃⁻, TN, PO₄³⁻ and TP were higher than the mean values at Sites 1 and 3 (Figures 4,5, 10 and 11). Salinity during the March 2011 survey was distinctly lower than the mean values at Sites 1 and 3, while at Sites 2, 4 and 5 salinity in the nearshore was higher than the mean values (Figures 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18). Excursions from the mean values have been observed in past surveys, most notable in the December 2007 survey which was conducted three days after a major storm front moved through the area (rainfall to the area was recorded at 2.95 inches in a 24 hour period).

With the exception of Site 4, turbidity measurements during March 2011 were higher than the mean values. Measurements of Chl a at Site 3 had higher than mean values during March 2011 in samples collected within 50 m of the shoreline (Figure 12). Temperature during March 2011 was higher than the mean values near the shoreline at all stations (Figures 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18).

These comparisons suggest that while there are some differences between surveys; water chemistry of the nearshore zone at Sites 1 and 4 was influenced by greater groundwater efflux during the March 2011 survey compared to the average values of surveys conducted in past years. In addition, the concentrations and gradients in nutrients that occur at Site 5, located

beyond the influence of the Wailea Resort and other development in Wailea, were similar to the patterns on the transects located offshore of two of the sites off the Wailea Golf Courses (Sites 3 and 4). Therefore, it is apparent that the golf course operations are not solely responsible for changes that might be depicted in water quality.

D. Conservative Mixing Analysis

A useful treatment of water chemistry data for interpreting the extent of material input from land involves a hydrographic mixing model. In the simplest form, such a model consists of plotting the concentration of a dissolved chemical species as a function of salinity. Comparison of the curves produced by such plots with conservative mixing lines provides an indication of the origin and fate of the material in question (Officer 1979, Dollar and Atkinson 1992, Smith and Atkinson 1993). Figure 19 shows plots of concentrations of four chemical constituents (Si, NO₃-, PO₄-3- and NH₄+) as functions of salinity for the samples collected at each site in March 2011. Figures 20 and 21 show similar plots with historical data compared with the most recent survey.

Each graph also shows conservative mixing lines that are constructed by connecting the endmember concentrations of open ocean water and groundwater from irrigation wells upslope of the sampling area. The conservative mixing line for Figure 19 was constructed using water from Irrigation Well No. 5 located to the northwest of the project area (sampled on February 11, 2009), and from the average concentrations of ocean water collected from near the bottom at the sampling locations 150 m offshore.

If the parameter in question displays purely conservative behavior (no input or removal from any process other than physical mixing), data points should fall on, or very near, the conservative mixing line. If, however, external material is added to the system through processes such as leaching of fertilizer nutrients to groundwater, data points will fall above the mixing line. If material is being removed from the system by processes such as uptake by biotic metabolic processes, data points will fall below the mixing line.

Dissolved Si represents a check on the model as this material is present in high concentration in groundwater, but is not a major component of fertilizer. In addition, Si is not utilized rapidly within the nearshore environment by biological processes. It can be seen in Figure 19 that all data points from Sites 1-5 fall in a linear array on, or very close to the conservative mixing line for Si. Such linearity indicates that groundwater (as defined by the concentration of SI) entering the ocean at these sites is a nearly pure mix of groundwater similar to that from Well No. 5, and open coastal water. It can be seen in Figure 20 that while data points from the present survey in March 2011 lie close to the conservative mixing line, deviations in concentrations of silica as functions of salinity have occurred in previous surveys. Such deviations of data points above the mixing line suggest input of other sources of groundwater enriched in Si relative to groundwater from Well No. 5.

The plots of NO₃⁻ versus salinity reveal a pattern that is not similar to Si, as data points from transect fall on three separate mixing lines. Data points from transects 2 and 4 lie on a straight line that is slightly above the conservative mixing line, while points from transects 1 and 3 fall on a line slightly below the conservative mixing line. The data points from transect 5, which is

considered the control site fall substantially farther below the mixing line than any of the other four transects (Figure 19). A similar pattern is evident over the course of sampling in Figure 20, where many of the NO₃ data points from transects 1, 3 and 5 during previous surveys fell below the mixing line. The reduced slope of the line prescribed by the data points from these areas suggest the possibility of removal of NO₃ by turfgrass on the golf course following irrigation, and subsequent leaching to the groundwater.

The linear relationship of the concentrations of NO_3^- as functions of salinity indicates little or no detectable uptake of this material in the marine environment (e.g., no upward concave curvature of the data lines). Lack of uptake indicates that NO_3^- is not being removed from the water column by metabolic reactions that could change the composition of the marine environment, particularly with respect to increased abundance of phytoplankton or benthic algae. Rather, the nutrients entering the ocean through groundwater efflux are dispersed by physical mixing processes. In addition, the distinct vertical stratification that is usually evident to a distance of at least 100 m from the shoreline suggests that water with increased concentrations of NO_3^- as a result of groundwater input are limited to a buoyant surface plume that does not mix through the entire water column. As a result, these analyses provide valid evidence to indicate that the increased nutrients fluxes from land have little potential to cause alteration to benthic biological community composition or function.

It has been documented in other locales in the Hawaiian Islands (e.g., Keauhou Bay on the Big Island) where similar nutrient subsidies from golf course leaching occur that excess NO₃ does not cause changes in biotic community structure (Dollar and Atkinson 1992). It was shown at Keauhou that owing to the distinct vertical stratification in the nearshore zone, the excess nutrients do not normally come into contact with benthic communities, thereby limiting the potential for increased uptake by benthic algae. In addition, the residence time of the high nutrient water was short enough within the embayment to preclude phytoplankton blooms. As a result, while NO₃ concentrations doubled in Keauhou Bay as a result of golf course leaching for a period of at least several years, there is no detectable negative effect to the marine environment. Owing to the unrestricted nature of circulation and mixing off the Wailea site with no confined embayments it is reasonable to assume that the excess NO₃ subsidies that are apparent in the ongoing monitoring will not result in alteration to biological communities. Inspection of the region during the monitoring surveys indicates that indeed, there are no areas where excessive algal growth is presently occurring, or has occurred in the past.

The other form of dissolved nitrogen, NH_4^+ , does not show a linear pattern of distribution with respect to salinity (Figure 19). Several of the samples with high (34-35%) salinity also displayed high concentrations of NH_4^+ , particularly at Transect Sites 2, 3 and 5. In contrast to the position of NO_3^- data points at nearshore sampling stations at Site 1 close to the mixing line, concentrations of NH_4^+ at these sampling sites fell far below the mixing line. The lack of a correlation between salinity and concentration of NH_4^+ suggests that this form of nitrogen is not present in the marine environment as a result of mixing from groundwater sources (Figure 19). Rather, NH_4^+ appears to be generated by natural biological activity in the ocean waters off of Wailea

Phosphate phosphorus (PO₄³⁻) is also a major component of fertilizer, but is usually not found to leach to groundwater to the extent of NO₃, owing to a high absorptive affinity of phosphorus in

soils. It can be seen in Figure 19 that there is a correlation between PO_4^{3-} and salinity, with linearity similar to that of Si and NO_3^- . In the cumulative data, most of the data points at salinities below 32% from all the sites fall on or below the conservative mixing line (Figure 21). These results suggest that the operation of the golf course is not resulting in increased concentrations of PO_4^{3-} in the nearshore zone.

E. Time Course Mixing Analyses

While it is possible to evaluate temporal changes from repetitive surveys conducted over time in terms of concentrations of water chemistry constituents (See Section D), a more informative and accurate method of evaluating changes over time is to utilize the results of scaling nutrient concentrations to salinity. As discussed above, the simple hydrographic mixing model consisting of plotting concentrations of nutrient constituents versus salinity eliminates the ambiguity associated with comparing nutrient concentrations of samples collected at different stages of tide and sea conditions. Tables 6-8 show the numerical values of the Y-intercepts, slopes, and respective upper and lower 95% confidence limits of linear regressions fitted through the data points for Si, NO_3 , and PO_4 ³⁻ as functions of salinity for each year of monitoring at Transect Sites 1-5.

The magnitude of the contribution of nutrients to groundwater originating from land-based activities will be reflected in both the steepness of the slope and the magnitude of the Y-intercept of the regression line fitted through the concentrations scaled to salinity (the Y-intercept can be interpreted as the nutrient concentration that would occur at a salinity of zero if the distribution of data points is linear). This relationship is valid because with increasing contributions from land, nutrient concentrations in any given parcel of water will increase with no corresponding change in salinity. Hence, if the contribution from land to groundwater nutrient composition is increasing over time, there would be progressive increases in the absolute value of the slopes, as well as the Y-intercepts of the regression lines fitted through each set of nutrient concentrations plotted as functions of salinity. Conversely, if the contributions to groundwater from land are decreasing, there will be decreases in the absolute values of the slopes and Y-intercepts.

Plots of the values of the slopes (Figure 22) and Y-intercepts (Figure 23) of regression lines fitted though concentrations of Si, NO_3^- and PO_4^{3-} scaled to salinity during each survey year provide an indication of the changes that have been occurring over time in the nearshore ocean off Wailea. As stated above, Si provides the best case for evaluating the effectiveness of the method, as Si is present in high concentration in groundwater but is not a component of fertilizers. NO_3^- and PO_4^{-3} are the forms of nitrogen and phosphorus, respectively, found in high concentrations in groundwater relative to ocean water, and is the major nutrient constituents found in fertilizers.

Examination of Figures 22 and 23, as well as Tables 6-8 reveal that none of the slopes or Y-intercepts of Si or NO_3 -from 2005 to 2011 at any of the transect sites exhibit any indication of progressively increasing or decreasing values over the course of monitoring. The term "REGSLOPE" in Tables 6-8 denotes the values of the slopes and 95% confidence limits of linear regressions of the values of the yearly slopes and Y-intercepts as a function of time. In all cases, the upper and lower 95% confidence limits of the REGSLOPE coefficients are not significantly different than zero, indicating that there is no statistically significant increase or decrease in the

salinity-scaled concentrations of Si, NO₃ and PO₄. over the course of the monitoring program (Tables 6-8). Notable excursions in the confidence limits for Sites 2 and 4 occurred during 2005 and 2008 (Tables 6 and 7). The weak linear relationship between Si, NO₃ and salinity in these instances were possibly a result of extreme physical mixing of the water column during those surveys.

Patterns in the time course mixing analysis for PO_4^{3-} are not as definitive as for Si and NO_3^{-} . The inconsistent linearity between PO_4^{3-} and salinity between sites and surveys result in a wide variation in the confidence limits. Overall, the lack of any significant slope from zero indicates that there have been no increases or decreases in nutrient input to the ocean from the project site over the course of monitoring (2005-2011).

F. Compliance with DOH Standards

Tables 1 and 2 also show samples that exceed DOH water quality standards for open coastal waters under "wet" and "dry" conditions. The distinction between application of wet and dry criteria is based on whether the survey area is likely to receive less than ("dry") or greater than ("wet") 3 million gallons of freshwater input per mile per day. DOH standards include specific criteria for three situations; criteria that are not to be exceeded during either 10% or 2% of the time, and criteria that are not to be exceeded by the geometric mean of samples. Comparison of the 10% or 2% of the time criteria for the small data set presently acquired is not statistically meaningful. However, comparing sample concentrations to these criteria provide an indication of whether water quality is near the stated specific criteria.

Boxed values in Tables 1 and 2 indicate measurements which exceed the DOH 10% standards under "dry" conditions, while boxed and shaded values show measurements which exceed DOH 10% standards under "wet" conditions. About half of the sixty samples collected were above the 10% criteria for NO₃ under "dry" or "wet" conditions in the March 2011 survey (Table 1). Most of the previous surveys have also had a high percentage of the samples exceeding the 10% limit for NO₃. In addition to NO₃, thirteen measurements of NH₄+, two measurements of TP, twenty measurements of TN, six measurements of turbidity and nine measurements of ChI a exceeded the 10% DOH criteria under "wet" conditions in March 2011.

Tables 3 and 4 show geometric means of samples collected at the each sampling location during the eight increments of the monitoring program conducted to date. Also shown in these tables are the samples that exceed the DOH geometric mean limits for open coastal waters under "dry" (boxed) and "wet" (boxed and shaded) conditions. All but one surface water measurements of NO₃", and nearly all measurements of NH₄+, TN and Chl a exceeded the DOH geometric mean standards for dry conditions. Conversely, only a few of the geometric means of TP and turbidity were exceeded under dry conditions. It is important to note that a similar pattern of exceedance of geometric means occurred at Site 5 compared to the other four sites. As described above, Site 5 is considered a control that is located beyond the influence of the golf courses or other major land uses. The large number of water chemistry values that exceed the DOH criteria at Site 5, and the similarity in the pattern of these exceedances relative to the four Sites located directly off the existing Wailea Golf Courses and the Honua' ula site indicate that other factors, including natural components of groundwater efflux, are responsible

for water chemistry characteristics to exceed stated limits. Thus, the elevated concentrations of water chemistry constituents at sampling stations offshore of the developed Wailea area cannot be attributed completely to anthropogenic factors associated with land use development. As naturally occurring groundwater contains elevated nutrient concentrations relative to open coastal water, input of naturally occurring groundwater is likely a factor in the exceedances of DOH standards which do not include consideration of such natural factors.

IV. SUMMARY

- The eighth phase of the water quality monitoring program for the planned Honua'ula project was carried out in March 2011. Sixty ocean water samples were collected on four transects spaced along the projects ocean frontage and one transect located outside of the project area. Site 1 was located at the southern boundary of the Gold Course (Five Graves), Site 2 was located near the central part of the Emerald Course (Palau'ea Beach), Site 3 was located off Palau'ea Beach downslope from the juncture of the Emerald and Blue Courses, and Site 4 was located off Ulua Beach near the northern boundary of the Blue Course. Site 5 served as a control, and was located near the northern end of the 'Ahihi-kina'u Natural Area Reserve approximately four km to the south of the Wailea golf courses. Transects extended from the shoreline out to the open coastal ocean. Water samples were analyzed for chemical criteria specified by DOH water quality standards, as well as several additional criteria. Water sample data collected in February 2009 from seven irrigation wells and a golf-course reservoir in the Wailea area upslope of the sampling area are given for comparison.
- Water chemistry constituents that occur in high concentration in groundwater (Si, NO₃⁻, TN and PO₄³) displayed sloping horizontal gradients with highest concentrations nearest to shore and decreasing concentrations moving seaward. Salinity showed the opposite trend, with lowest values closest to shore, and increasing values with distance seaward. Gradients were steepest within 10 m of the shoreline, and generally extended 50 100 m offshore. The steepest nearshore gradients, indicating the highest input of groundwater at the shoreline occurred at Site 1 (Five Graves), while the weakest gradients occurred at Sites 2 (Palau'ea Beach) and Site 5 ('Ahihi-kina'u). The steep horizontal gradients at all sampling sites signify mixing of low salinity/high nutrient groundwater that discharges to the ocean at the shoreline and high salinity/low nutrient ocean water.
- Vertical stratification of the water column was also clearly evident at all sites for the
 chemical constituents that occur in high concentrations in groundwater relative to ocean
 water. Vertical stratification indicates that physical mixing processes generated by wind,
 waves and currents were not sufficient to completely break down the density differences
 between the buoyant low salinity surface layer and denser underlying water.

- Water chemistry constituents that generally do not occur in high concentrations in groundwater (NH₄⁺, TOP, TON, Chl a, turbidity) did not display distinct horizontal or vertical trends.
- Scaling nutrient concentrations to salinity indicates that during the March 2011 survey there was no apparent subsidy of NO₃⁻ from human activities on land to the nearshore ocean at any of the sites. During previous surveys substantial subsidies of NO₃⁻ at some locations had been evident. The likely cause of the subsidies of NO₃⁻ in past surveys was either leaching of golf course or landscaping fertilizers to groundwater that flows under the golf courses, or possibly leakage from old septic systems or cesspools that served residences in the vicinity of Site 1. Such subsidies were not evident in the most recent monitoring survey.
- Linear regression statistics of nutrient concentration plotted as functions of salinity are useful for evaluating changes to water quality over time. When the regression values of nutrient concentrations versus salinity are plotted as a function of time, there are no statistically significant increases or decreases over the seven years of monitoring at any of the survey sites. The lack of increases in these slopes and intercepts indicate that there has been no consistent change in nutrient input from land to groundwater that enters the ocean from 2005 to 2011. Further monitoring will be of interest to note the future direction of the oscillating trends noted in the last six years.
- Comparing water chemistry parameters to DOH standards revealed numerous measurements of NO₃ exceeded the DOH "not to exceed more than 10% of the time" criteria for both wet and dry conditions of open coastal waters. Numerous values of NO₃, NH₄+, TN, ChI a, and to a lesser extent TP and turbidity, exceeded specified limits for geometric means. Such exceedances occurred at all survey sites, including the control site which is not influenced by the golf courses or other large-scale land uses. Such results indicate that the exceedances of the geometric mean water quality standards are not solely associated with golf course operation or other anthropogenic land uses. Rather, natural groundwater discharge can cause water chemistry characteristics to exceed DOH standards.
- The next phase of the Honua'ula monitoring program is scheduled for the the last auarter of auarter of 2011.

REFERENCES CITED

- Dollar, S. J. and M. J. Atkinson. 1992. Effects of nutrient subsidies from groundwater to nearshore marine ecosystems off the Island of Hawaii. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 35. 409-424
- Grasshoff, K. 1983. Methods of seawater analysis. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 419 pp.
- Officer, C. B. 1979. Discussion of the behavior of nonconservative dissolved constituents in estuaries. Est. Coast. Mar. Sci. 9:569-576.
- Smith, S. V. and M. J. Atkinson. 1993. Mass balance analysis of C, N, and P fluxes in coastal water bodies, including lagoons. (ed.) B. Kjerve. Elsevier Oceanography Series, Elsevier Publishing Co. pp. 123-145.
- Strickland J. D. H. and T. R. Parsons. 1968. A practical handbook of sea-water analysis. Fisheries Research Bd. of Canada, Bull. 167. 311 p.

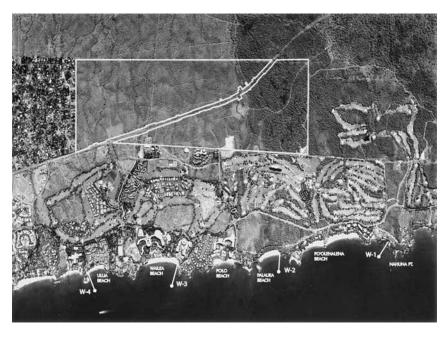


FIGURE 1. Aerial photograph of Wailea area showing boundaries of Honua' ula Project (in yellow) and locations of marine water quality sampling transects. Transect W-5 is considered a control and is located in the 'Ahihi-kina'u Natural Area Reserve approximately four km south of the Honua'ula Project site.

TABLE 1. Water chemistry measurements from ocean water samples collected in the vicinity of the Honua'ula project site on March 6, 2011.

Abbreviations as follows: DFS=distance from shore; S=surface; D=deep, BDL=below detection limit. Also shown are the State of Hawaii,
Department of Health (DOH) 'not to exceed more than 10% of the time' and 'not to exceed more than 2% of the time' water quality standards for open costal waters under "a"p' and 'wer' conditions. Boxed values exceed DOH 10% 'dn' standards; boxed and shaded values exceed DOH 10% 'wer' standards. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| TRANSECT | DFS | DEPTH | PO4 | NO3 | NH4 | Si | TOP | TON | TP | TN | TURB | SALINITY | CHL a | TEMP | рΗ | O2 |
|----------|----------------|------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| SITE | (m) | (m) | (µM) | (μM) | (μM) | (µM) | (µM) | (µM) | (µM) | (µM) | (NTU) | (ppt) | (µg/L) | (deg.C) | (std.units) | % Sat |
| | 0 S 2 S | 0.1 | 1.13 | 177.5 122.6 | 0.54 | 363.1 222.9 | 0.21 | 10.08 | 1.34 | 188.1 129.3 | 0.71 | 7.144 | 2.43 0.77 | 26.8 27.0 | 8.06 8.13 | 100.0 99.0 |
| | 5 S | 0.1 | 0.37 | 52.12 | 0.16 | 92.01 | 0.10 | 6.30 | 0.58 | 58.58 | 0.46 | 29.164 | 0.23 | 26.8 | 8.20 | 98.6 |
| | 5 D | 1.0 | 0.20 | 20.46 | 0.10 | 41.95 | 0.25 | 5.94 | 0.45 | 26.50 | 0.24 | 32.535 | 0.19 | 25.3 | 8.22 | 97.6 |
| - | 10 S | 0.1 | 0.17 | 17.12 | 0.11 | 34.48 | 0.25 | 5.87 | 0.42 | 23.10 | 0.14 | 32.986 | 0.13 | 25.5 | 8.20 | 97.5 |
| WAILEA | 10 D | 1.7 | 0.10 | 7.17 | 0.21 | 15.61 | 0.27 | 6.21 | 0.37 | 13.59 | 0.22 | 34.189 | 0.10 | 25.4 | 8.18 | 97.6 |
| ₹ | 50 S | 0.1 | 0.10 | 4.50 | 0.15 | 9.09 | 0.27 | 5.98 | 0.37 | 10.63 | 0.15 | 34.586 | 0.47 | 24.5 | 8.09 | 97.0 |
| > | 50 D | 4.4 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 1.67 | 0.26 | 5.14 | 0.32 | 5.56 | 0.12 | 35.105 | 0.16 | 24.8 | 8.14 | 97.2 |
| | 100 S 100 D | 0.1 6.2 | 0.06 | 0.23 | 0.04 | 1.50 1.28 | 0.28 | 6.62 | 0.34 | 6.89 | 0.12 | 35.123 35.137 | 0.10 | 24.9 24.9 | 8.15 8.16 | 95.8 95.7 |
| | 150 S | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 1.23 | 0.27 | 5.75 | 0.36 | 6.06 | 0.18 | 35.086 | 0.09 | 24.9 | 8.15 | 95.4 |
| | 150 D | 11.7 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 1.36 | 0.30 | 6.41 | 0.37 | 6.62 | 0.09 | 35.099 | 0.07 | 24.9 | 8.15 | 94.5 |
| | 0 S | 0.1 | 0.08 | 14.05 | 1.59 | 21.33 | 0.45 | 9.82 | 0.53 | 25.46 | 0.48 | 33.979 | 0.37 | 27.9 | 8.36 | 100.4 |
| | 2 S | 0.1 | 0.13 | 11.68 | 0.60 | 18.88 | 0.29 | 5.47 | 0.42 | 17.75 | 0.24 | 34.171 | 0.16 | 26.3 | 8.23 | 99.4 |
| | 5 S | 0.1 | 0.10 | 9.51 | 0.08 | 13.52 | 0.28 | 5.68 | 0.38 | 15.27 | 0.28 | 34.385 | 0.17 | 26.4 | 8.18 | 99.4 |
| | 5 D 10 S | 1.0 0.1 | 0.11 | 3.27 1.21 | 0.29 | 5.33 3.10 | 0.28 | 6.12 7.43 | 0.39 | 9.68 8.67 | 0.24 | 34.862 35.038 | 0.33 | 26.2 24.6 | 8.15 8.12 | 101.9 100.7 |
| WAILEA 2 | 10 D | 2.0 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.05 | 1.81 | 0.30 | 6.19 | 0.30 | 6.52 | 0.11 | 35.036 | 0.08 | 24.0 | 8.14 | 99.4 |
| | 50 S | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 2.08 | 0.27 | 5.11 | 0.31 | 5.34 | 0.12 | 35.109 | 0.14 | 24.8 | 8.14 | 99.7 |
| - ≥ | 50 D | 4.9 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 1.48 | 0.30 | 4.72 | 0.38 | 5.20 | 0.12 | 35.125 | 0.10 | 24.8 | 8.15 | 97.4 |
| | 100 S | 0.2 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 1.17 | 0.29 | 5.18 | 0.38 | 5.77 | 0.09 | 35.129 | 0.09 | 24.8 | 8.16 | 96.4 |
| | 100 D | 8.7 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 1.19 | 0.30 | 5.41 | 0.38 | 5.58 | 0.13 | 35.117 | 0.21 | 24.9 | 8.16 | 97.3 |
| | 150 S | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.27 | 1.32 | 0.30 | 5.94 | 0.34 | 6.24 | 0.11 | 35.122 | 0.12 | 24.9 | 8.16 | 96.2 |
| | 150 D 0 S | 0.1 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 1.03 | 1.20 47.14 | 0.29 | 5.18 | 0.35 | 6.22 30.25 | 0.12 | 35.148 31.599 | 0.08 | 24.9 27.3 | 8.17 8.17 | 96.4 100.4 |
| | 2 S | 0.1 | 0.27 | 15.01 | 0.00 | 31.16 | 0.34 | 6.33 | 0.62 | 21.62 | 1.19 | 32.917 | 1.12 | 26.1 | 8.17 | 100.4 |
| | 5 S | 0.1 | 0.17 | 13.78 | 0.19 | 29.79 | 0.36 | 7.36 | 0.53 | 21.33 | 0.86 | 33.065 | 1.83 | 26.1 | 8.17 | 101.5 |
| | 5 D | 1.0 | 0.32 | 14.11 | 1.05 | 31.18 | 0.32 | 8.40 | 0.64 | 23.56 | 0.80 | 33.029 | 1.32 | 26.1 | 8.17 | 101.7 |
| m | 10 S | 0.1 | 0.15 | 5.58 | 0.37 | 12.91 | 0.28 | 6.72 | 0.43 | 12.67 | 0.46 | 34.288 | 0.80 | 26.1 | 8.17 | 98.7 |
| WAILEA 3 | 10 D | 1.0 | 0.19 | 4.73 | 0.12 | 11.35 | 0.38 | 7.10 | 0.57 | 11.95 | 0.49 | 34.394 | 0.70 | 26.1 | 8.17 | 98.2 |
| \ \ | 50 S | 0.1 | 0.09 | 3.31 | 0.14 | 8.89 | 0.27 | 5.95 | 0.36 | 9.40 | 0.17 | 34.675 | 0.14 | 24.6 | 8.12 | 98.4 |
| > | 50 D | 4.0 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 2.39 | 0.31 | 6.81 | 0.42 | 7.41 | 0.18 | 35.060 | 0.10 | 24.7 | 8.15 | 98.2 |
| | 100 S 100 D | 0.1 6.1 | 0.10 | 0.71 0.15 | BDL 0.01 | 2.93 1.79 | 0.31 | 6.12 5.92 | 0.41 | 6.83 | 0.17 | 35.034 35.087 | 0.09 | 24.6 24.8 | 8.14 8.16 | 99.3 99.1 |
| | 150 S | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.70 | 0.33 | 7.17 | 0.50 | 7.50 | 0.13 | 35.093 | 0.07 | 24.8 | 8.16 | 97.5 |
| | 150 D | 11.2 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 1.45 | 0.37 | 5.28 | 0.52 | 5.80 | 0.14 | 35.097 | 0.46 | 24.8 | 8.16 | 96.5 |
| | 0 S | 0.1 | 0.13 | 27.54 | 0.07 | 35.11 | 0.37 | 8.34 | 0.50 | 35.95 | 0.29 | 32.927 | 0.59 | 27.1 | 8.21 | 103.0 |
| | 2 S | 0.1 | 0.06 | 23.93 | 0.06 | 31.83 | 0.31 | 6.99 | 0.37 | 30.98 | 0.20 | 33.236 | 0.30 | 26.9 | 8.22 | 100.2 |
| | 5 S | 0.1 | 0.14 | 7.02 | 0.04 | 11.69 | 0.36 | 6.74 | 0.50 | 13.80 | 0.17 | 34.524 | 0.22 | 26.8 | 8.23 | 101.3 |
| | 5 D 10 S | 1.0 0.1 | 0.09 | 2.18 0.17 | 0.01 | 4.94 1.08 | 0.30 | 6.14 5.46 | 0.39 | 8.33 5.88 | 0.20 | 34.915 35.119 | 0.19 | 26.5 | 8.20 8.17 | 100.4 |
| ¥ | 10 S | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 1.08 | 0.31 | 6.32 | 0.50 | 6.58 | 0.14 | 35.119 | 0.21 | 24.8 24.8 | 8.17 | 99.3 |
| WAILEA 4 | 50 S | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 1.41 | 0.29 | 7.40 | 0.34 | 7.52 | 0.10 | 35.118 | 0.13 | 24.8 | 8.17 | 99.3 |
| - ≥ | 50 D | 5.2 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1.38 | 0.31 | 6.86 | 0.37 | 7.04 | 0.08 | 35.144 | 0.13 | 24.9 | 8.17 | 99.1 |
| | 100 S | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.02 | BDL | 1.34 | 0.31 | 6.48 | 0.40 | 6.50 | 0.09 | 35.135 | 0.13 | 24.9 | 8.17 | 99.3 |
| | 100 D | 9.8 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1.28 | 0.39 | 5.64 | 0.50 | 5.78 | 0.10 | 35.123 | 0.09 | 24.9 | 8.17 | 98.3 |
| | 150 S | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.53 | 1.32 | 0.37 | 6.58 | 0.48 | 7.13 | 0.07 | 35.120 | 0.18 | 24.9 | 8.17 | 97.2 |
| | 150 D | 12.3 | 0.04 | BDL 15.74 | BDL 1.11 | 1.35 85.87 | 0.31 | 5.40 4.89 | 0.35 | 5.40 21.74 | 0.09 | 35.145 30.748 | 0.09 | 24.8 26.8 | 8.17 8.20 | 96.9 100.4 |
| | 2 S | 0.1 | 0.35 | 15.74 | 0.06 | 83.08 | 0.32 | 6.07 | 0.66 | 21.74 | 0.39 | 30.748 | 0.26 | 26.8 | 8.20 | 100.4 |
| | 5 S | 0.1 | 0.29 | 11.05 | 0.10 | 62.68 | 0.32 | 6.22 | 0.61 | 17.37 | 0.26 | 32.041 | 0.10 | 25.7 | 8.19 | 100.3 |
| | 5 D | 1.0 | 0.25 | 8.35 | 0.05 | 49.46 | 0.34 | 6.14 | 0.59 | 14.54 | 0.22 | 32.737 | 0.27 | 25.8 | 8.18 | 100.4 |
| 40 | 10 S | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 0.38 | 7.56 | 0.28 | 4.55 | 0.40 | 5.72 | 0.16 | 34.906 | 0.09 | 25.3 | 8.10 | 99.2 |
| WAILEA | 10 D | 2.0 | 0.13 | 0.81 | 0.07 | 7.11 | 0.27 | 5.26 | 0.40 | 6.14 | 0.18 | 34.884 | 0.13 | 25.3 | 8.11 | 99.4 |
| ¥ | 50 S | 0.1 | 0.13 | 3.60 | 0.18 | 16.60 | 0.29 | 5.56 | 0.42 | 9.34 | 0.15 | 34.407 | 0.12 | 24.7 | 8.12 | 97.2 |
| > | 50 D 100 S | 4.4 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 2.71 | 0.29 | 5.40 | 0.38 | 5.68 | 0.12 | 35.059 | 0.07 | 24.7 | 8.11 8.13 | 96.3 |
| | 100 S | 0.1 6.4 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 1.86 2.68 | 0.29 | 5.77 6.57 | 0.37 | 5.96 6.72 | 0.15 | 35.063 35.035 | 0.07 | 24.7 24.7 | 8.13 | 95.5 96.2 |
| | 150 S | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 2.08 | 0.28 | 5.73 | 0.38 | 5.91 | 0.10 | 35.035 | 0.10 | 24.7 | 8.12 | 95.9 |
| | 150 D | 7.7 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1.49 | 2.11 | 0.29 | 4.67 | 0.36 | 6.20 | 0.10 | 35.043 | 0.08 | 24.7 | 8.15 | 95.3 |
| | | DDV | 10% | 0.71 | 0.36 | | | | 0.96 | 12.86 | 0.50 | | 0.50 | | *** | |
| DOH V | wos. | DRY | 2% | 1.43 | 0.64 | | | | 1.45 | 17.86 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | *** | **** |
| DON | · · · · · | WET | 10% | 1.00 | 0.61 | | | | 1.29 | 17.85 | 1.25 | * | 0.90 | ** | *** | **** |
| | | | 2% | 1.78 | 1.07 | | | | 1.93 | 25.00 | 2.00 | | 1.75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.

** Temperature shall not vary by more than one degree C. from ambient conditions.

***Office of the degree of the

TABLE 2. Water chemistry measurements from ocean water samples (in μ g/L) collected off the Honucula project site on March 6, 2011. Abbreviations as follows: DFS=distance from shore; S=surface; D=deep, BDL=below detection limit. Also shown are the State of Hawaii, Department of Health (DOH) *not to exceed more than 10% of the time' and 'not to exceed more than 2% of the time' water quality standards for open coastal waters under 'dry' and 'wet' conditions. Boxed values exceed DOH 10% 'dry' standards; boxed and shaded values exceed DOH 10% 'wet' standards. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| 0 S | TRANSECT SITE | DFS (m) | DEPTH (m) | PO4 (μg/L) | NO3 (μg/L) | NH4 (μg/L) | Si (μg/L) | TOP (μg/L) | TON (μg/L) | TP (μg/L) | TN (μg/L) | TURB (NTU) | SALINITY | CHL a | TEMP (deg.C) | pH (std.units) | O2 % Sat |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 S 0.1 26.33 1718 0.14 67300 2.24 2585 6.50 88.2 1779 8205 5.916 10.77 277 270 8.13 99 5.916 10.77 277 270 8.13 99 5.916 10.75 | SHE | | | | | | | | | | | | (ppt) | (μg/L) | | | 100.0 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.0 |
| S | | | | | | | | | 88.2 | | | | | | | | 98.6 |
| ## 10 D | | 5 D | 1.0 | 6.19 | | 1.40 | 1179 | 7.74 | | | 371.2 | 0.24 | | 0.19 | | | 97.6 |
| 1005 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.5 |
| 1005 | Æ | | | | | | | | | | | 0.22 | | 0.10 | | | 97.6 |
| 1005 | ₹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.0 |
| 100 D 6.2 1.24 2.38 1.96 35.97 8.36 8.45 9.00 8.88 0.01 35.137 0.09 24.9 8.16 95 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1505 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.0 1.5 1.6 34.5 9.00 80.5 11.15 84.88 0.08 35.08 0.08 24.9 8.15 94 0.5 0.5 0.1 1.2 1.5 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.8 |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.4 |
| 0 S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94.5 |
| S 5 0,1 3,10 1332 1,12 379,9 8,67 79,6 11,77 213,7 0,28 34,385 0,17 26,4 8,18 99 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 10,1 1 | | | 0.1 | | | | | | 137.5 | | | | 33.979 | 0.37 | | 8.36 | 100.4 |
| S D 1.0 3.41 45.80 4.06 149.8 8.67 85.7 12.08 155.6 0.24 34.862 0.33 26.2 8.15 101 0.5 0.1 2.17 16.95 0.42 3.87 18.08 9.29 86.7 13.32 91.32 0.12 35.092 0.13 24.7 8.14 99 50.5 0.1 1.24 2.10 1.12 58.45 8.36 71.6 9.60 74.79 0.12 35.109 0.14 24.8 8.14 99 50.5 0.10 4.9 24.8 2.14 4.88 41.59 9.29 66.1 11.77 72.83 0.12 35.125 0.10 24.8 8.15 97 100 0.0 8.7 24.8 0.65 1.82 33.44 9.29 75.8 11.77 78.08 0.93 53.129 0.99 24.8 8.16 96 100 0.0 8.7 24.8 0.65 1.82 33.44 9.29 75.8 11.77 78.08 0.33 53.129 0.99 24.8 8.16 96 100 0.0 1.24 0.42 3.78 37.09 9.29 75.8 11.77 78.08 0.33 35.117 0.21 24.9 8.16 96 150 0.14 4.186 0.14 4.48 33.72 8.98 72.6 11.77 78.15 0.13 35.117 0.21 24.9 8.16 96 150 0.14 4.186 0.14 4.48 33.72 8.98 72.6 11.77 78.15 0.13 35.117 0.21 24.9 8.16 96 150 0.5 0.1 8.67 33.07 29.99 87.6 10.24 8.8 72.6 10.84 87.12 0.12 35.148 0.08 24.9 8.16 96 150 0.5 0.1 8.67 33.07 20.50 87.6 10.22 87.7 18.25 33.44 9.29 75.8 11.77 78.15 0.13 35.117 0.21 24.9 8.16 97 150 0.1 4.65 78.15 3.13 3.25 10.53 3.10 19.20 42.37 31.15 31.59 12.8 2.15 3.18 3.15 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.4 |
| No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.4 |
| Main | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101.9 |
| 100 | A 2 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 2.17 | 16.95 | 0.42 | | 8.98 | 104.1 | 11.15 | 01.22 | 0.11 | 35.038 | | 24.6 | | 99.4 |
| 100 | 븰 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.4 |
| 1005 | ≯ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.4 |
| 100 D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.4 |
| 150 D 144 186 0.14 14.43 33.72 8.98 72.6 10.84 87.12 0.12 55.148 0.08 24.9 8.17 96.0 | | 100 D | 8.7 | 2.48 | 0.56 | 1.82 | 33.44 | 9.29 | 75.8 | 11.77 | 78.15 | 0.13 | 35.117 | 0.21 | 24.9 | 8.16 | 97.3 |
| O S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.2 |
| 2 5 0 1 8.36 210.2 3.92 875.6 10.22 88.7 18.56 302.8 1.19 32.917 112 24.1 81.7 101 5.5 10 1.0 9.91 197.6 14.71 876.2 9.91 117.7 1982 330.0 0.80 33.029 132 26.1 81.7 101 10.5 10.5 0.1 4.65 78.15 5.18 362.8 8.67 94.1 13.32 177.5 0.46 34.288 6.80 26.1 81.7 101 10.5 1.0 5.88 66.25 1.06 318.9 11.77 99.4 17.65 16.74 0.49 34.594 0.70 26.1 81.7 198 199 10.0 1 1.0 5.88 66.25 1.0 8 318.9 11.77 99.4 17.65 16.74 0.49 34.594 0.70 26.1 81.7 98 10.0 10.0 1.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 | | | | | | 14.43 | | | | 10.84 | | | | | 24.9 | | 96.4 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | 2 S 5 S | | 5.30 | 103.0 | | 873.0 | 11.15 | 103 1 | 16.38 | 202.8 | | 32.917 | | 26.1 | 8.17 | 101.6 |
| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101.7 |
| March Mar | m | | | | | 5.18 | | | | 13.32 | | | | | | | 98.7 |
| 100 S | Æ | 10 D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98.2 |
| 100 S | ¥ | | | | | | | | | 11.15 | | | | | | | 98.4 |
| 100 D | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98.2 |
| 150 1.1 2 4.03 2.80 1.82 47.77 11.46 10.04 15.49 105.0 0.11 35.093 0.37 24.8 8.16 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.09 | | | 99.3 |
| 150 D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.5 |
| 2 \$ 0.1 1.86 335.2 0.84 894.4 9.60 97.9 11.46 433.9 0.20 33.236 0.30 26.9 8.22 100 5 0.1 0.34 98.32 0.56 328.5 11.15 94.4 15.49 193.3 0.17 34.524 0.22 26.8 8.23 101 105 0.1 1.24 2.38 3.50 30.35 9.60 76.5 10.84 82.36 0.14 35.119 0.21 24.8 8.17 100 10.0 1.0 3.41 3.08 0.56 38.50 12.08 88.5 15.49 21.6 0.10 35.145 0.07 24.8 81.6 99 505 0.1 1.55 0.70 0.98 39.62 8.98 103.6 10.53 105.3 105.3 105.3 105.3 35.145 0.07 24.8 81.7 99 100 5 0.1 2.79 0.28 8DL 37.65 9.60 90.8 12.39 91.04 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 81.7 99 100 5 0.1 2.79 0.28 8DL 37.65 9.60 90.8 12.39 91.04 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 81.7 99 100 0 9.8 3.41 0.28 7.42 37.09 11.46 92.2 14.87 99.86 0.07 35.123 0.09 24.9 81.7 99 150 5 0.1 3.41 0.28 7.42 37.09 11.46 92.2 14.87 99.86 0.07 35.123 0.09 24.8 81.7 97 150 0 10.3 10.53 21.37 0.84 220.5 15.55 241.29 9.91 85.0 20.44 299.6 0.39 30.748 0.26 26.8 82.0 100 25.5 241.20 23.4 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 103.0 |
| 5 S 0.1 4.34 98.32 0.56 328.5 11.15 94.4 15.49 193.3 0.17 34.524 0.22 26.8 8.23 101 ▼ 10 S 0.1 1.24 2.38 3.50 30.35 9.60 76.5 10.84 82.36 0.14 35.119 0.21 24.8 8.17 100 10 D 1.0 3.41 3.08 0.56 38.50 12.08 88.5 15.49 92.16 0.10 35.145 0.07 24.8 8.16 99 50 S 0.1 1.55 0.70 0.98 39.62 8.98 103.6 10.53 0.15 3.01 35.145 0.07 24.8 8.17 99 50 D 5.2 1.86 0.84 1.68 38.78 9.60 96.1 11.46 98.60 0.08 35.144 0.13 24.9 8.17 99 100 S 0.1 2.79 0.28 8.01 37.65 9.60 90.8 12.39 10.40 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 8.17 99 100 D 9.8 3.41 0.84 1.12 35.97 12.08 79.0 15.49 80.95 0.10 35.123 0.09 24.9 8.17 99 100 D 12.3 1.24 8.01 8.01 37.49 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 99 150 D 12.3 1.24 8.01 8.01 37.94 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 99 0 S 0.1 10.84 220.5 15.55 2412.9 9.91 68.5 20.75 304.5 0.43 30.748 0.26 26.8 8.20 100 5 S 0.1 8.98 154.8 1.40 1761.3 9.91 85.0 20.44 299.6 0.37 30.946 0.18 26.3 8.20 100 5 S 0.1 0.74 117.0 0.70 138.8 10.53 0.0 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 25.3 81.0 10 10 S 0.1 3.72 11.06 5.32 212.4 8.67 63.7 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 25.3 81.0 10 10 S 0.1 3.72 11.06 5.32 212.4 8.67 63.7 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 24.7 81.19 10 5 D 0 4.4 2.79 3.50 0.42 76.15 8.98 77.9 13.01 13.08 0.15 34.407 0.12 24.7 81.2 9 5 D 0 4.4 2.79 3.50 0.42 76.15 8.98 77.9 13.01 13.08 0.15 34.407 0.12 24.7 81.2 9 10 D 0 0 6.4 3.10 1.54 0.98 199.8 8.36 7.37 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 24.7 81.1 96 10 D 0 0 6.4 3.10 1.54 0.96 75.31 8.87 77.9 13.01 13.08 0.15 35.09 0.07 24.7 81.1 96 10 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.2 |
| Y 10 S 0.1 1.24 2.38 3.50 30.35 9.60 76.5 10.84 82.36 0.14 35.119 0.21 24.8 8.17 10.0 3 D 1.0 3.41 3.08 0.56 38.50 12.08 8.85 15.49 92.16 0.10 35.145 0.07 24.8 8.16 99 50 D 5.2 1.86 0.94 1.68 38.78 9.60 96.1 11.46 98.60 0.08 35.145 0.03 24.8 8.17 99 100 D 5.2 1.86 0.94 1.68 38.78 9.60 96.1 11.46 98.60 0.08 35.145 0.03 24.9 81.7 99 100 D 9.8 3.41 0.84 1.12 35.97 12.08 79.0 15.49 80.95 0.10 35.135 0.13 24.9 81.79 99 150 D 12.3 1.24 BDI BDI 37.94 | | | 0.1 | | 98.32 | 0.56 | | | | | | | | 0.22 | 26.8 | | 101.3 |
| March Mar | | | 1.0 | 2.79 | | 0.14 | | | 86.0 | | 116.7 | 0.20 | | | | 8.20 | 100.4 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.79 0.28 BDL 37.65 9.60 79.8 12.39 91.04 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 8.17 99 100 D 9.8 3.41 0.84 1.12 35.97 12.08 79.0 15.49 80.95 0.10 35.123 0.09 24.9 81.7 99 150 D 12.3 1.24 BDL BDL 37.94 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 81.7 99 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 70.0 10.08 70.0 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.1 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.79 0.28 BDL 37.65 9.60 79.8 12.39 91.04 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 8.17 99 100 D 9.8 3.41 0.84 1.12 35.97 12.08 79.0 15.49 80.95 0.10 35.123 0.09 24.9 81.7 99 150 D 12.3 1.24 BDL BDL 37.94 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 81.7 99 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 70.0 10.08 70.0 7 | F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.3 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.79 0.28 BDL 37.65 9.60 79.8 12.39 91.04 0.09 35.135 0.13 24.9 8.17 99 100 D 9.8 3.41 0.84 1.12 35.97 12.08 79.0 15.49 80.95 0.10 35.123 0.09 24.9 81.7 99 150 D 12.3 1.24 BDL BDL 37.94 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 81.7 99 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 10.08 70.0 70.0 10.08 70.0 7 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.1 |
| 150 S 0.1 3.41 0.28 7.42 37.09 11.46 92.2 14.87 99.86 0.07 35.120 0.18 24.9 8.17 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98.3 |
| 150 D 12.3 1.24 BDL 37.94 9.00 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 9.60 75.6 10.84 75.63 0.09 35.145 0.09 24.8 8.17 9.60 75.63 10.84 10.84 10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.2 |
| 25 0.1 10.53 21.37 0.84 2334.5 9.91 85.0 20.44 299.6 0.39 30.946 0.18 26.3 8.20 10.0 5 5 0.1 8.98 154.8 1.40 176.13 9.91 87.1 18.89 243.3 0.26 32.041 0.20 25.7 8.19 101 105 0.1 3.72 11.06 5.32 212.4 8.67 63.7 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 25.3 8.10 105 10.5 0.1 3.72 11.06 5.32 212.4 8.67 63.7 12.39 80.11 0.16 34.906 0.09 25.3 8.10 109 10.0 2.0 4.03 11.34 0.98 19.8 8.36 73.7 12.39 86.00 0.18 34.884 0.13 25.3 81.1 99 50.5 0.1 4.03 50.42 2.52 466.5 8.98 77.9 13.01 130.8 0.15 34.407 0.12 24.7 8.12 97 10.0 5 0.1 4.2 79 3.50 0.42 76.15 8.98 75.6 11.77 79.55 0.12 35.05 0.07 24.7 8.12 97 10.0 5 0.1 2.48 1.88 0.98 52.27 8.98 80.8 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.059 0.07 24.7 8.13 95 10.0 5 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.491 8.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.98 18.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.98 18.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.98 18.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.98 15.07 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 1.88 0.84 0.98 15.07 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.1 2.79 2.17 0.56 0.88 0.88 0.3 11.46 8.34 0.12 35.049 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.12 95 15.05 0.10 24.7 8.15 95 15.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.9 |
| 5 S D 1.0 7.74 117.0 0.70 1389.8 10.53 86.0 182.7 203.6 0.22 32.041 0.20 25.7 8.19 101 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.7 13.72 11.06 5.32 212.4 8.67 63.7 12.39 80.11 0.1 0.16 34.906 0.09 25.3 8.10 99 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.4 |
| 5 D 1, 0 7,74 117,0 0,70 1389,8 10,53 86,0 18,27 203,6 0,22 32,737 0,27 25,8 8,18 100 100 0,01 3,72 11,06 5,32 212.4 8,67 63.7 12,39 80,11 0,16 34,906 0,09 25,3 8,10 99 100 0,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.3 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101.2 |
| \[\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.2 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.48 1.68 0.78 52.27 8.78 80.8 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.063 0.07 24.7 8.11 35.061 0.00 0.1 2.48 1.68 0.58 52.27 8.78 8.08 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.063 0.07 24.7 8.13 95 100 D 6.4 3.10 1.54 0.56 75.31 8.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 96 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 0.84 4.91 8.67 80.3 11.46 82.78 0.10 35.049 0.08 24.7 8.14 95 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 20.87 59.29 8.98 65.4 11.15 86.84 0.12 35.043 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 | Ĭ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.4 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.48 1.68 0.78 52.27 8.78 80.8 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.063 0.07 24.7 8.11 35.061 0.00 0.1 2.48 1.68 0.58 52.27 8.78 8.08 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.063 0.07 24.7 8.13 95 100 D 6.4 3.10 1.54 0.56 75.31 8.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 96 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 0.84 4.91 8.67 80.3 11.46 82.78 0.10 35.049 0.08 24.7 8.14 95 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 20.87 59.29 8.98 65.4 11.15 86.84 0.12 35.043 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 | AILE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.2 |
| 100 S 0.1 2.48 1.68 0.98 52.27 8.98 80.8 11.46 83.48 0.15 35.063 0.07 24.7 8.13 95 100 D 6.4 3.10 1.54 0.56 75.31 8.67 92.0 11.77 94.12 0.16 35.035 0.10 24.7 8.12 96 150 S 0.1 2.79 1.68 0.84 64.91 8.67 80.3 11.46 82.78 0.10 35.049 0.08 24.7 8.14 95 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 20.87 59.29 8.98 65.4 11.15 86.84 0.12 35.043 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 100 | ≥ | 50 D | 4.4 | 2.79 | 3.50 | 0.42 | 76.15 | 8.98 | 75.6 | 11.77 | 79.55 | 0.12 | 35.059 | 0.07 | 24.7 | 8.11 | 96.3 |
| 150 S 0.1 2.79 1.68 0.84 64.91 8.67 80.3 11.46 82.78 0.10 35.049 0.08 24.7 8.14 95 150 D 7.7 2.17 0.56 20.87 59.29 8.98 65.4 11.15 86.84 0.12 35.043 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.5 |
| DOH WQS 2.17 0.56 20.87 59.29 8.98 65.4 11.15 86.84 0.12 35.043 0.08 24.7 8.15 95 3.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.2 |
| DOH WQS DRY 10% 10.00 5.00 30.00 180.0 0.50 | | | | 2.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.9 |
| DOH WQS 2% 20.00 9.00 45.00 250.0 1.00 1.00 | | 150 D | | | | | 39.29 | 8.98 | 00.4 | | | | 35.043 | | | | - |
| DOH WQS 100/ 14 00 9 50 40 00 350 0 1 35 | | | DRY | | | | | | | | | | • | | ** | *** | **** |
| | DOH | wQS | WET | 10% | 14.00 | 8.50 | | | | 40.00 | 250.0 | 1.25 | | 0.90 | ** | *** | **** |
| VEI 2% 25.00 15.00 60.00 350.0 2.00 1.75 | | | **L1 | 2% | 25.00 | 15.00 | | | | 60.00 | 350.0 | 2.00 | | 1.75 | | | |

^{*} Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.

TABLE 3. Geometric mean data from water chemistry measurements (in µM) collected at five sites off of Honadula, Wailea, Maui since the inception of monitoring in June 2005 (N=8). For geometric mean calculations, detection limits were used in cases where sample was below detection limit. Abbreviations as follows: DFS—distances from shore; S—surface; D—deep. Also shown are State of Hawaii, Department of Health (DOH) geometric mean water quality standards for open coastal waters under "dry" and "wet" conditions. Boxed values exceed DOH GM 10% "dry" standards; boxed and shaded values exceed DOH GM 10% "wet" standards. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| STEE OF DEPTH POA | O2 |
|---|------------------|
| 2 S | % Sat |
| 5 S | 104.93 |
| S | 104.49 |
| □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | 103.64 |
| S | 103.53 |
| 1005 | 105.56 |
| 1005 | 104.95 101.46 |
| 100 100 100 100 100 101 | 96.97 |
| 100 | 98.59 |
| 150 150 150 0.65 0.70 0.25 3.22 0.31 8.79 0.38 10.60 0.16 34.721 0.16 25.95 8.1 | 96.05 |
| 150 150 0.66 0.07 0.17 1.49 0.31 8.24 0.38 8.59 0.10 34.925 0.14 25.59 8.1 | 96.89 |
| 2 S | 95.07 |
| S | 98.80 |
| S | 100.11 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 100.42 |
| SI 10D 3 0.06 1.04 0.16 3.66 0.30 7.35 0.38 9.00 0.13 34.795 0.26 229 9.13 6.20 0.27 7.67 0.36 10.86 0.13 34.647 0.18 25.88 8.1 100 \$ 1 0.09 0.79 0.22 3.33 0.30 7.92 0.41 9.69 0.12 34.945 0.20 25.67 8.1 100 \$ 1 0.09 0.79 0.22 3.33 30.30 7.92 0.41 9.69 0.12 34.945 0.20 25.67 8.1 150 \$ 1 0.06 0.04 0.25 1.40 0.29 7.73 0.36 8.89 0.13 34.942 0.12 26.10 8.1 150 \$ 1 0.14 9.39 0.44 25.49 0.32 8.27 0.49 2.198 0.30 31.704 0.62 26.41 8.1 5 \$ 1 | 100.88 |
| 1005 | 100.20 |
| 1005 | 100.18 |
| 100 1 | 97.71 94.16 |
| 100 | 94.16 |
| 150 S 1 0.06 0.26 0.17 2.67 0.29 7.73 0.36 8.89 0.13 34.842 0.12 26.10 8.1 | 95.03 |
| 150 | 96.33 |
| 0 S | 94.90 |
| 2 S | 99.21 |
| S S S S S S S S S S | 99.27 |
| 0 | 99.25 |
| SI 10D 5 0.09 2.22 2.06 8.96 0.29 7.44 0.40 11.05 0.21 34.386 0.35 26.27 8.1 50 5 1 0.11 0.97 0.39 3.39 3.3 8.11 0.42 8.94 0.13 34.700 0.22 25.85 8.1 100 5 1 0.07 0.07 0.21 4.37 0.31 8.02 0.39 9.67 0.16 34.740 0.20 25.96 8.1 150 5 1 0.07 0.05 0.13 1.74 0.32 8.25 0.40 8.58 0.13 34.740 0.20 25.96 8.1 150 5 1 0.07 0.08 0.33 1.53 0.30 7.74 0.39 7.64 0.39 7.59 0.14 34.965 0.16 25.96 8.1 150 D 20 0.07 0.08 0.33 1.53 0.30 7.78 0.44 34.29 | 99.18 |
| 100 1 0.07 0.79 0.21 4.37 0.31 8.07 0.39 9.67 0.16 34,740 0.20 25,96 8.1 100 15 0.07 0.05 0.13 1.74 0.32 8.25 0.40 8.58 0.12 34,946 0.17 25.69 8.1 150 1 0.07 0.33 0.28 2.74 0.31 7.51 0.39 8.64 0.11 34,865 0.16 25,96 8.1 150 0 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.04 0.39 7.59 0.11 34,965 0.19 25,63 8.1 0 0 1 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.78 0.44 34.29 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 2 5 1 0.07 11,63 0.17 0.52 0.32 8.33 0.42 26,95 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 5 5 1 0.08 2.83 0.15 7.79 0.30 8.25 0.39 12.03 0.17 34,421 0.39 26,41 8.1 5 5 1 0.09 0.70 0.29 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10,75 0.18 34,810 0.27 26,10 8.1 3 5 5 1 0.10 0.14 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.16 34,874 0.22 22,070 8.1 3 5 5 5 1 0.10 0.8 0.15 0.15 0.17 3.15 0.10 31 3.4942 0.22 26,013 8.1 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 98.11 |
| 100 1 0.07 0.79 0.21 4.37 0.31 8.07 0.39 9.67 0.16 34,740 0.20 25,96 8.1 100 15 0.07 0.05 0.13 1.74 0.32 8.25 0.40 8.58 0.12 34,946 0.17 25.69 8.1 150 1 0.07 0.33 0.28 2.74 0.31 7.51 0.39 8.64 0.11 34,865 0.16 25,96 8.1 150 0 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.04 0.39 7.59 0.11 34,965 0.19 25,63 8.1 0 0 1 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.78 0.44 34.29 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 2 5 1 0.07 11,63 0.17 0.52 0.32 8.33 0.42 26,95 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 5 5 1 0.08 2.83 0.15 7.79 0.30 8.25 0.39 12.03 0.17 34,421 0.39 26,41 8.1 5 5 1 0.09 0.70 0.29 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10,75 0.18 34,810 0.27 26,10 8.1 3 5 5 1 0.10 0.14 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.16 34,874 0.22 22,070 8.1 3 5 5 5 1 0.10 0.8 0.15 0.15 0.17 3.15 0.10 31 3.4942 0.22 26,013 8.1 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 98.33 |
| 100 1 0.07 0.79 0.21 4.37 0.31 8.07 0.39 9.67 0.16 34,740 0.20 25,96 8.1 100 15 0.07 0.05 0.13 1.74 0.32 8.25 0.40 8.58 0.12 34,946 0.17 25.69 8.1 150 1 0.07 0.33 0.28 2.74 0.31 7.51 0.39 8.64 0.11 34,865 0.16 25,96 8.1 150 0 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.04 0.39 7.59 0.11 34,965 0.19 25,63 8.1 0 0 1 0.10 17,14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.78 0.44 34.29 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 2 5 1 0.07 11,63 0.17 0.52 0.32 8.33 0.42 26,95 0.22 32,885 0.49 26,43 8.1 5 5 1 0.08 2.83 0.15 7.79 0.30 8.25 0.39 12.03 0.17 34,421 0.39 26,41 8.1 5 5 1 0.09 0.70 0.29 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10,75 0.18 34,810 0.27 26,10 8.1 3 5 5 1 0.10 0.14 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.16 34,874 0.22 22,070 8.1 3 5 5 5 1 0.10 0.8 0.15 0.15 0.17 3.15 0.10 31 3.4942 0.22 26,013 8.1 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 97.41 |
| 100 D 15 0.07 0.05 0.13 1.74 0.32 8.25 0.40 8.58 0.12 34.946 0.17 25.69 8.1 150 S 1 0.07 0.03 0.28 2.74 0.31 7.51 0.39 8.64 0.14 34.865 0.16 25.69 8.1 150 D 20 0.07 0.08 0.33 1.53 0.30 7.04 0.39 7.59 0.11 34.965 0.19 25.63 8.1 0 S 1 0.10 17.14 0.21 28.76 0.30 7.78 0.44 34.29 0.26 31.60 0.41 26.25 8.1 2 S 1 0.07 11.63 0.17 20.52 0.32 8.33 0.42 26.95 0.22 23.2885 0.49 26.43 8.1 5 S 1 0.08 2.83 0.15 7.79 0.30 7.89 0.41 12.87 0.17 34.421 0.39 26.41 8.1 5 D 2.5 0.08 2.12 0.12 0.48 0.30 8.25 0.39 12.03 0.17 34.522 0.29 26.41 8.1 4 | 95.89 97.25 |
| 150 S | 95.27 |
| 150 D 20 0.07 0.08 0.33 1.53 0.30 7.04 0.39 7.59 0.11 34.965 0.19 25.63 8.1 | 94.81 |
| 0 S | 93.96 |
| 2 S 1 0.07 11.63 0.17 20.52 0.32 8.33 0.42 26.95 0.22 32.885 0.49 26.43 8.1. 5 D 1.08 2.50 0.08 2.12 0.12 0.12 0.48 0.30 8.25 0.39 12.03 0.17 34.522 0.29 26.41 8.1. 10 S 1 0.09 0.70 0.29 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10.75 0.18 34.810 0.27 26.10 8.1. 10 D 3 0.11 0.45 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.17 34.522 0.22 26.07 8.1. 2 S 1 0.10 0.8 0.15 0.17 0.18 0.31 0.31 8.37 0.43 13.52 0.17 34.376 0.25 26.13 8.1. 10 0.3 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 8.37 0.43 13.52 0.17 34.376 0.25 26.13 8.1. 10 0.3 1 0.3 1 8.3 1 0.3 1 8.3 1 0.4 1 0.2 1 | 101.62 |
| 5 D 2.5 0.08 2.12 0.12 6.48 0.30 8.25 0.39 72.03 0.77 34.522 0.29 26.41 8.1. 4 10.5 1 0.99 0.70 0.299 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10.75 0.18 34.810 0.27 26.10 8.1. 5 10.0 1 | 101.05 |
| ₹ 10 S 1 0.09 0.70 0.29 3.75 0.30 8.98 0.41 10.75 0.18 34.810 0.27 26.10 8.1 ₹ 10 D 3 0.11 0.45 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.14 0.22 26.07 8.1 50 D 10 0.08 0.15 0.17 2.14 0.27 8.35 0.39 8.98 0.11 34.942 0.22 26.13 8.1 100 D 1.08 0.19 3.016 6.53 0.29 7.88 0.40 12.59 0.11 34.942 0.21 25.41 8.1 100 D 1.5 0.09 0.09 0.16 1.72 0.33 8.10 0.44 8.61 0.10 34.967 0.15 25.41 8.1 150 D 2.5 0.06 0.03 0.07 1.56 0.33 7.50 0.42 8.67 0.10 34.967 0.15 25.68 <td>103.23</td> | 103.23 |
| ≦1 10 D 3 0.11 0.45 0.16 3.10 0.31 7.54 0.45 8.74 0.14 34.874 0.22 26.07 8.1 5 D 5 D 10 0.08 0.15 0.17 2.14 0.27 8.35 0.39 8.98 0.11 34.942 0.21 25.41 8.1 100 S 1 0.08 1.93 0.16 6.53 0.29 7.88 0.40 12.59 0.14 34.942 0.21 25.40 8.1 100 D 15 0.09 0.09 0.16 1.72 0.33 8.10 0.44 8.61 0.14 34.942 0.21 25.08 8.1 150 S 1 0.07 0.31 0.15 2.84 0.33 7.50 0.42 8.67 0.10 34.953 0.14 26.18 8.1 150 D 25 0.06 0.03 0.07 1.56 0.33 7.15 0.40 7.43 0.0 | 100.80 |
| 100 10 100 101 | 101.13 |
| 100 10 100 101 | 100.51 |
| 100 10 100 101 | 96.86 |
| 100 D 15 0.09 0.09 0.16 1.72 0.33 8.10 0.44 8.61 0.10 34.967 0.15 25.68 8.1 1505 1 0.07 0.31 0.15 2.84 0.33 7.50 0.42 8.67 0.10 34.956 0.14 26.18 8.1 150 D 25 0.06 0.03 0.07 1.56 0.33 7.15 0.40 7.43 0.10 34.953 0.16 25.61 8.1 0.5 1 0.23 17.09 0.57 81.67 0.30 5.37 0.63 30.06 0.30 28.274 0.59 25.63 8.1 2.5 1 0.18 14.19 0.58 66.96 0.26 6.13 0.59 26.53 0.29 29.441 0.41 25.76 8.1 1.5 6.22 0.48 36.57 0.30 8.32 0.49 16.44 0.21 32.854 0.39 25.70 8.1 | 93.52 |
| 150 S | 96.49 94.81 |
| 150 D 25 0.06 0.03 0.07 1.56 0.33 7.15 0.40 7.43 0.10 34.953 0.16 25.61 8.1: 0 S 1 0.23 17.09 0.57 81.67 0.30 5.37 0.63 30.06 0.30 28.274 0.59 25.63 8.1: 2 S 1 0.18 14.19 0.58 66.96 0.26 6.13 0.59 26.53 0.29 29.441 0.41 25.76 8.1: 5 S 1 0.15 6.22 0.48 36.57 0.30 8.32 0.49 16.44 0.21 32.854 0.39 25.70 8.1 | 95.21 |
| 0 5 1 0.23 17.09 0.57 81.67 0.30 5.37 0.63 30.06 0.30 28.274 0.59 25.63 8.19 25 1 0.18 14.19 0.58 66.96 0.26 6.13 0.59 25.63 0.29 29.441 0.41 25.76 8.19 55 1 0.15 6.22 0.48 36.57 0.30 8.32 0.49 16.44 0.21 32.854 0.39 25.70 8.1 | 95.13 |
| 2 S 1 0.18 14.19 0.58 66.96 0.26 6.13 0.59 26.53 0.29 29.441 0.41 25.76 8.10 5 S 1 0.15 6.22 0.48 36.57 0.30 8.32 0.49 16.44 0.21 32.854 0.39 25.70 8.1 | 96.85 |
| 5 S 1 0.15 6.22 0.48 36.57 0.30 8.32 0.49 16.44 0.21 32.854 0.39 25.70 8.1 | 97.99 |
| | 99.65 |
| | 99.98 |
| 9 10 S 1 0.06 1.50 0.37 10.88 0.29 7.60 0.37 9.61 0.14 34.486 0.19 25.70 8.10 | 98.95 |
| 105 1 0.06 1.50 0.37 10.88 0.29 7.60 0.37 9.61 0.14 34.486 0.19 25.70 8.11 1.47 0.32 10.74 0.28 6.84 0.40 8.87 0.14 34.531 0.30 25.59 8.11 1.47 0.32 10.74 0.28 6.84 0.40 9.26 0.15 34.539 0.30 25.59 8.11 1.47 0.32 0.30 25.59 8.11 1.47 0.32 0.30 25.59 8.11 1.47 0.32 0.30 25.59 8.11 1.47 0.32 0.30 25.59 8.11 0.99 1.12 0.31 8.72 0.30 7.36 0.40 9.26 0.15 34.539 0.19 25.44 8.13 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0 | 97.38 |
| ₹ 50 \$ 1 0.09 1.12 0.31 8.72 0.30 7.36 0.40 9.26 0.15 34.569 0.19 25.44 8.1: | 94.61 |
| - 30 D 9 0.07 0.12 0.19 3.16 0.30 8.93 0.39 7.42 0.13 34.691 0.26 23.43 8.1 | 93.92 |
| 100 S 1 0.10 0.40 0.22 5.91 0.30 6.97 0.42 8.06 0.15 34.671 0.15 25.63 8.1 100 D 14 0.06 0.09 0.16 2.74 0.29 6.95 0.37 7.52 0.15 34.877 0.18 25.51 8.1 | 95.20 94.18 |
| 100 D | 94.18 95.44 |
| 150 D 18 0.06 0.04 0.24 0.29 0.00 0.30 6.98 0.38 7.59 0.12 34.834 0.13 25.54 8.1 | 94.65 |
| DOH WOS DRY 0.25 0.14 0.52 7.94 0.20 0.15 | /4.03 |
| GEOMETRIC MEAN WET 0.36 0.25 0.64 10.71 0.50 0.30 | |
| * Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceangoraphic conditions. | |

^{*} Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.

^{**} Temperature shall not vary by more than one degree C. from ambient conditions.
***pH shall not deviate more than 0.5 units from a value of 8.1.

TABLE 4. Geometric mean data from water chemistry measurements (in µg/L) collected at five sites off of Honua'ula, Wailea, Maui since the inception of monitoring in June 2005 (N=8). For geometric mean calculations, detection limits were used in cases where sample was below detection limit. Abbreviations as follows: DFS-distance from shore; S=surface; D=deep. Also shown are State of Havaii, Department of Health (DOH) geometric mean water quality standards for open coastal waters under "dry" and "wet" conditions. Boxed values exceed DOH GM 10% "dry" standards; boxed and shaded values exceed DOH GM 10% "wet" standards. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

| TRANSECT | DFS | DEPTH | PO4 | NO3 | NH4 | Si | TOP | TON | TP | TN | TURB | SALINITY | CHL a | TEMP | рΗ | O2 |
|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| SITE | (m) | (m) | (µg/L) | (μg/L) | (µg/L) | (µg/L) | (µg/L) | (μg/L) | (μg/L) | (μg/L) | (NTU) | (ppt) | (μg/L) | (deg.C) | (std.units) | % Sat |
| | 0.5 | 1 | 7.12 | 987.3 | 4.62 | 3586 | 8.67 | 100.3 | 18.58 | 1184 | 0.24 | 19.01 | 1.04 | 26.11 | 8.11 | 104.93 |
| | 2 S | 1 | 6.50 | 691.5 | 1.12 | 2638 | 9.29 | 111.1 | 17.96 | 859.5 | 0.22 | 26.01 | 1.28 | 26.14 | 8.14 | 104.49 |
| | 5 S 5 D | 2.5 | 2.47 3.71 | 254.5 134.5 | 0.70 3.64 | 1094 660.4 | 8.67 8.98 | 115.1 119.8 | 12.69 13.62 | 413.7 280.3 | 0.19 | 31.25 33.18 | 0.46 | 25.89 25.92 | 8.13 8.13 | 103.64 103.53 |
| | 10 S | 2.3 | 2.47 | 102.4 | 2.38 | 515.5 | 8.67 | 111.3 | 11.76 | 242.7 | 0.13 | 33.62 | 0.29 | 26.00 | 8.12 | 105.56 |
| WAILEA 1 | 10 D | 3 | 2.16 | 36.13 | 3.08 | 223.3 | 8.98 | 109.4 | 11.46 | 161.5 | 0.17 | 34.44 | 0.26 | 25.90 | 8.12 | 104.95 |
| 1 | 50 S | 1 | 1.85 | 47.90 | 3.78 | 264.6 | 9.29 | 113.6 | 11.15 | 185.6 | 0.14 | 34.30 | 0.30 | 25.77 | 8.12 | 101.46 |
| ⋛ | 50 D | 4.5 | 2.16 | 4.06 | 1.82 | 62.64 | 9.29 | 109.4 | 11.76 | 118.8 | 0.11 | 34.84 | 0.29 | 25.63 | 8.12 | 96.97 |
| | 100 S | 1 | 2.16 | 31.65 | 2.66 | 197.5 | 5.88 | 107.6 | 11.76 | 169.1 | 0.12 | 34.37 | 0.20 | 25.90 | 8.13 | 98.59 |
| | 100 D | 10 | 1.23 | 1.68 | 2.10 | 49.44 | 8.98 | 110.2 | 10.84 | 116.4 | 0.11 | 34.92 | 0.14 | 25.63 | 8.13 | 96.05 |
| | 150 S | 1 | 1.54 | 9.80 | 3.50 | 90.45 | 9.60 | 123.1 | 11.76 | 148.5 | 0.16 | 34.72 | 0.16 | 25.95 | 8.12 | 96.89 |
| | 150 D | 15 | 1.85 | 0.98 | 2.38 | 41.85 | 9.60 | 115.4 | 11.76 | 120.3 | 0.10 | 34.93 25.89 | 0.14 | 25.59 26.39 | 8.13 8.14 | 95.07 |
| | 0 S 2 S | 1 | 4.33 5.26 | 324.9 211.9 | 1.96 2.52 | 1024 696.1 | 7.43 8.67 | 89.63 98.60 | 16.72 | 598.2 399.7 | 0.20 | 31.43 | 0.42 | 26.15 | 8.14 | 98.80 100.11 |
| | 5 S | 1 | 3.09 | 94.40 | 2.32 | 355.3 | 8.98 | 110.1 | 12.69 | 229.8 | 0.18 | 34.01 | 0.40 | 26.20 | 8.13 | 100.11 |
| | 5 D | 2.5 | 3.71 | 51.96 | 2.80 | 220.8 | 8.98 | 110.1 | 13.31 | 172.0 | 0.17 | 34.53 | 0.31 | 26.14 | 8.14 | 100.42 100.88 |
| ~ | 10 S | 1 | 2.47 | 23.81 | 2.38 | 174.4 | 9.29 | 124.5 | 12.38 | 167.5 | 0.14 | 34.68 | 0.17 | 25.92 | 8.13 | 100.20 |
| ≅ | 10 D | 3 | 1.85 | 14.56 | 2.24 | 102.8 | 9.29 | 102.9 | 11.76 | 126.1 | 0.13 | 34.80 | 0.26 | 25.94 | 8.13 | 100.18 |
| WAILEA 2 | 50 S | 1 | 2.16 | 32.07 | 1.82 | 174.2 | 8.36 | 107.4 | 11.15 | 152.1 | 0.13 | 34.65 | 0.18 | 25.88 | 8.14 | 97.71 |
| > | 50 D | 4.5 | 2.78 | 1.96 | 3.92 | 50.84 | 8.67 | 98.46 | 12.07 | 107.7 | 0.12 | 34.95 | 0.20 | 25.67 | 8.14 | 94.16 |
| | 100 S | 1 | 2.78 | 11.06 | 3.78 | 93.54 | 9.29 | 110.9 | 12.69 | 135.7 | 0.12 | 34.82 | 0.15 | 25.72 | 8.14 | 96.19 |
| | 100 D | 10 | 2.16 | 0.70 | 2.52 | 40.17 | 9.29 | 98.74 | 11.76 | 103.5 | 0.12 | 34.97 | 0.18 | 25.65 | 8.15 | 95.03 |
| | 150 S 150 D | 1 15 | 1.85 | 3.64 0.56 | 2.38 3.50 | 75.00 39.33 | 8.98 8.98 | 108.3 | 11.15 11.15 | 124.5 116.4 | 0.13 | 34.84 34.99 | 0.12 | 26.10 25.64 | 8.14 8.15 | 96.33 94.90 |
| - | 0.5 | 13 | 4.33 | 131.5 | 6.16 | 716.0 | 9.91 | 109.5 115.8 | 15.17 | 307.9 | 0.10 | 34.99 | 0.14 | 26.41 | 8.15 | 99.21 |
| | 2 S | i | 4.02 | 75.91 | 4.06 | 436.0 | 9.60 | 101.1 | 13.17 | 223.3 | 0.26 | 33.58 | 0.02 | 26.24 | 8.14 | 99.27 |
| | 5 S | i | 2.78 | 45.37 | 3.36 | 287.1 | 9.60 | 100.7 | 12.69 | 167.2 | 0.20 | 34.22 | 0.42 | 26.44 | 8.14 | 99 25 |
| | 5 D | 2.5 | 3.71 | 45.79 | 5.18 | 292.1 | 9.29 | 113.7 | 13.62 | 181.7 | 0.23 | 34.22 | 0.38 | 26.43 | 8.14 | 99.25 99.18 |
| ო | 10 S | 1 | 3.40 | 51.40 | 3.92 | 336.0 | 8.67 | 99.72 | 12.69 | 182.4 | 0.17 | 33.99 | 0.26 | 26.43 | 8.13 | 98.11 |
| WAILEA 3 | 10 D | 5 | 2.78 | 31.09 | 3.64 | 251.7 | 8.98 | 104.2 | 12.38 | 154.8 | 0.21 | 34.39 | 0.35 | 26.27 | 8.14 | 98.33 |
| ₹ | 50 S | 1 | 3.40 | 13.58 | 5.46 | 148.9 | 9.91 | 118.2 | 13.93 | 152.1 | 0.15 | 34.70 | 0.26 | 25.85 | 8.14 | 97.41 |
| > | 50 D | 10 | 2.16 | 1.82 | 5.74 | 63.20 | 10.22 | 113.6 | 13.00 | 125.2 | 0.13 | 34.91 | 0.21 | 25.78 | 8.15 | 95.89 |
| | 100 S 100 D | 1 15 | 2.16 2.16 | 0.70 | 2.94 1.82 | 122.8 48.88 | 9.60 9.91 | 112.3 115.5 | 12.07 12.38 | 135.4 120.2 | 0.16 | 34.74 34.95 | 0.20 | 25.96 25.69 | 8.14 8.15 | 97.25 95.27 |
| | 150 S | 13 | 2.16 | 4.62 | 3.92 | 76.97 | 9.60 | 105.2 | 12.07 | 120.2 | 0.12 | 34.93 | 0.17 | 25.96 | 8.14 | 94.81 |
| | 150 D | 20 | 2.16 | 1.12 | 4.62 | 42.98 | 9.29 | 98.60 | 12.07 | 106.3 | 0.11 | 34.97 | 0.19 | 25.63 | 8.15 | 93.96 |
| | 0.5 | 1 | 3.09 | 240.1 | 2.94 | 807.9 | 9.29 | 109.0 | 13.62 | 480.3 | 0.26 | 31.61 | 0.41 | 26.25 | 8.13 | 101.62 |
| | 2 S | 1 | 2.16 | 162.9 | 2.38 | 576.4 | 9.91 | 116.7 | 13.00 | 377.5 | 0.22 | 32.89 | 0.49 | 26.43 | 8.15 | 101.05 |
| | 5 S | 1 | 2.47 | 39.63 | 2.10 | 218.8 | 9.29 | 110.5 | 12.69 | 180.3 | 0.17 | 34.42 | 0.39 | 26.41 | 8.15 | 103.23 |
| | 5 D | 2.5 | 2.47 | 29.69 | 1.68 | 182.0 | 9.29 | 115.5 | 12.07 | 168.5 | 0.17 | 34.52 | 0.29 | 26.41 | 8.15 | 100.80 |
| 4 | 10 S | 1 | 2.78 | 9.80 | 4.06 | 105.3 | 9.29 | 125.8 | 12.69 | 150.6 | 0.18 | 34.81 | 0.27 | 26.10 | 8.15 | 101.13 |
|) | 10 D | 3 | 3.40 | 6.30 | 2.24 | 87.08 | 9.60 | 105.6 | 13.93 13.31 | 122.4 | 0.14 | 34.87 | 0.22 | 26.07 | 8.14 | 100.51 |
| WAILEA 4 | 50 S 50 D | 10 | 3.09 2.47 | 33.33 | 2.94 | 177.2 60.11 | 9.60 8.36 | 117.2 117.0 | 13.31 | 189.4 125.8 | 0.17 | 34.38 34.94 | 0.25 | 26.13 25.41 | 8.12 8.14 | 96.86 93.52 |
| | 100 S | 10 | 2.47 | 27.03 | 2.38 | 183.4 | 8.98 | 117.0 | 12.07 | 176.3 | 0.11 | 34.94 | 0.21 | 26.08 | 8.14 | 96.49 |
| | 100 S | 15 | 2.47 | 1.26 | 2.24 | 48.31 | 10.22 | 113.4 | 13.62 | 120.6 | 0.14 | 34.41 | 0.19 | 25.68 | 8.14 | 94.81 |
| | 150 S | 1 | 2.16 | 4.34 | 2.10 | 79.78 | 10.22 | 105.0 | 13.00 | 121.4 | 0.10 | 34.86 | 0.14 | 26.18 | 8.14 | 95.21 |
| | 150 D | 25 | 1.85 | 0.42 | 0.98 | 43.82 | 10.22 | 100.1 | 12.38 | 104.1 | 0.10 | 34.95 | 0.16 | 25.61 | 8.15 | 95.13 |
| | 0 S | 1 | 7.12 | 239.4 | 7.98 | 2294 | 9.29 | 75.21 | 19.51 | 421.0 | 0.30 | 28.27 | 0.59 | 25.63 | 8.10 | 96.85 |
| | 2 S | 1 | 5.57 | 198.7 | 8.12 | 1881 | 8.05 | 85.85 | 18.27 | 371.6 | 0.29 | 29.44 | 0.41 | 25.76 | 8.10 | 97.99 |
| | 5 S | 1 | 4.64 | 87.11 | 6.72 | 1027 | 9.29 | 116.5 | 15.17 | 230.3 | 0.21 | 32.85 | 0.39 | 25.70 | 8.11 | 99.65 |
| | 5 D | 1.5 | 2.16 | 59.66 | 3.92 | 730.6 | 9.29 | 112.6 | 13.31 | 183.1 | 0.16 | 33.58 | 0.37 | 25.72 | 8.12 | 99.98 |
| WAILEA 5 | 10 S | 2 . | 1.85 3.40 | 21.00 | 5.18 | 305.6 | 8.98 | 106.4 95.80 | 11.46 | 134.6 124.2 | 0.14 | 34.49 34.53 | 0.19 | 25.70 | 8.10 | 98.95 97.38 |
| <u></u> | 10 D 50 S | 2.5 | 2.78 | 20.58 15.68 | 4.48 | 301.7 244.9 | 8.67 9.29 | 103.1 | 12.38 12.38 | 124.2 | 0.14 | 34.53 | 0.30 | 25.59 25.44 | 8.10 8.12 | 97.38 |
| ≸ | 50 D | 9 | 2.78 | 1.68 | 2.66 | 88.76 | 9.29 | 97.06 | 12.38 | 103.9 | 0.13 | 34.57 | 0.19 | 25.44 | 8.12 | 93.92 |
| | 100 S | 1 | 3.09 | 5.60 | 3.08 | 166.0 | 9.29 | 97.62 | 13.00 | 112.9 | 0.15 | 34.67 | 0.15 | 25.43 | 8.11 | 95.20 |
| | 100 D | 14 | 1.85 | 1.26 | 2.24 | 76.97 | 8.98 | 97.34 | 11.46 | 105.3 | 0.15 | 34.88 | 0.18 | 25.51 | 8.13 | 94.18 |
| | 150 S | 1 | 2.16 | 3.08 | 3.22 | 87.92 | 8.98 | 101.4 | 12.07 | 113.3 | 0.11 | 34.83 | 0.13 | 25.65 | 8.13 | 95.44 |
| | 150 D | 18 | 1.85 | 0.56 | 3.36 | 56.18 | 9.29 | 97.76 | 11.76 | 106.3 | 0.12 | 34.93 | 0.15 | 25.54 | 8.14 | 94.65 |
| DOH W | | DRY | | 3.50 | 2.00 | | _ | | 16.00 | 110.00 | 0.20 | | 0.15 | ** | *** | |
| GEOMETRIC | MEAN | WET | | 5.00 | 3.50 | | | | 20.00 | 150.00 | 0.50 | | 0.30 | | | |

^{*} Salinity shall not vary more than ten percent form natural or seasonal changes considering hydrologic input and oceanographic conditions.

** Temperature shall not vary by more than one degree C. from ambient conditions.

.00 .96 .92 .92 .04 524.2 513.1 516.6 511.6 495.2 482.5 479.3 301.8 .16 .08 .16 .36 .44 9.36 2.40 33.48 4.40 24.08 72.94 17.28 TON
(μg/l)
131.0
33.6
468.7
61.6
337.1
1021.2
241.9
749.8 66 76 75 75 .96 .88 .96 .64 235.0 342.0 194.2 263.6 196.8 215.5 236.8 203.3

TABLE 5. Water chemistry measurements in μM and $\mu g/L$ (shaded) from irrigation project site on February 11, 2009. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

wells and an irrigation lake (Res) collected at the Wailea Golf Courses in the vicinity of the Honua'ula

^{***}pH shall not deviate more than 0.5 units from a value of 8.1.

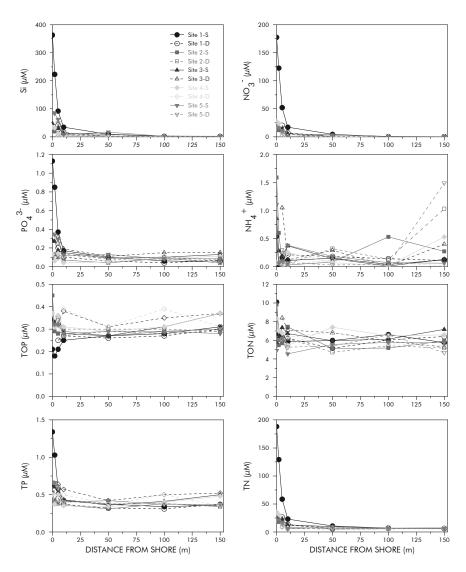


FIGURE 2. Plots of dissolved nutrients in surface (S) and deep (D) samples collected on March 6, 2011 as a function of distance from the shoreline offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. For site locations, see Figure 1.

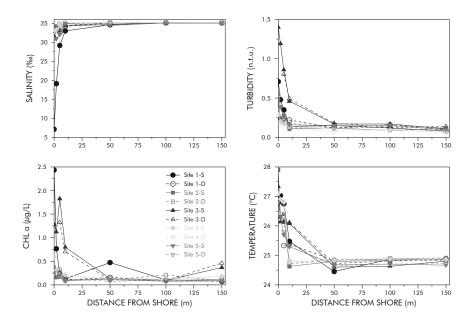


FIGURE 3. Plots of water chemistry constituents in surface (\$) and deep (D) samples collected on March 6, 2011 as a function of distance from the shoreline offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. For site locations, see Figure 1.

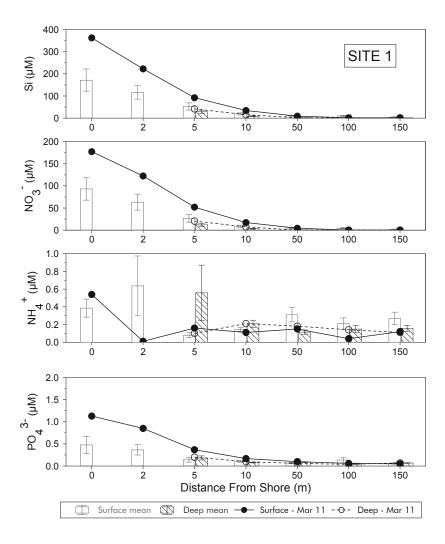


FIGURE 4. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

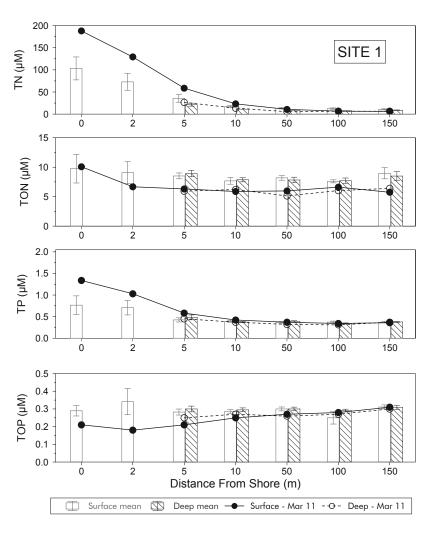


FIGURE 5. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

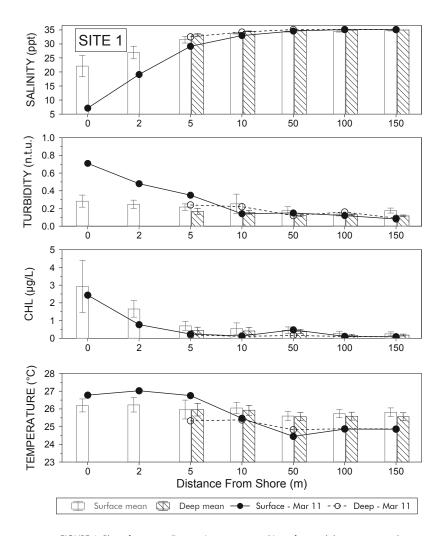


FIGURE 6. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 1, offshore of Honua'ulc, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

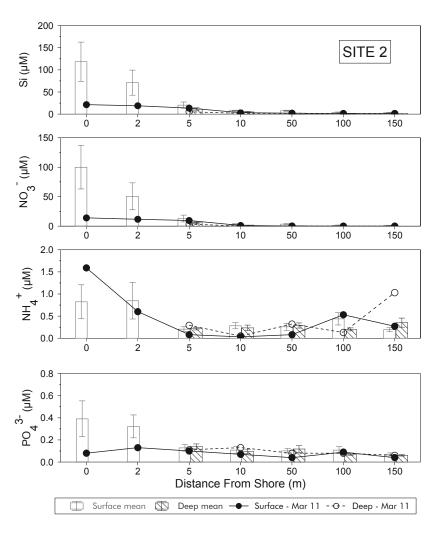


FIGURE 7. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

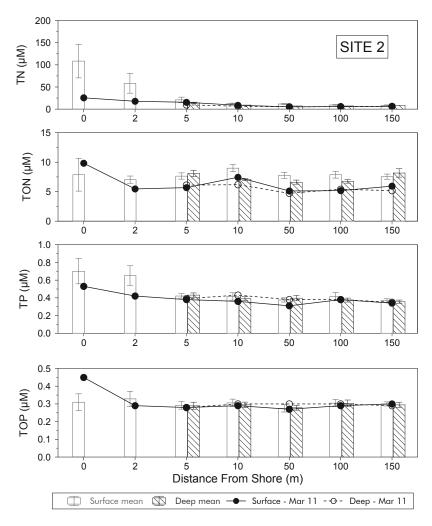


FIGURE 8. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

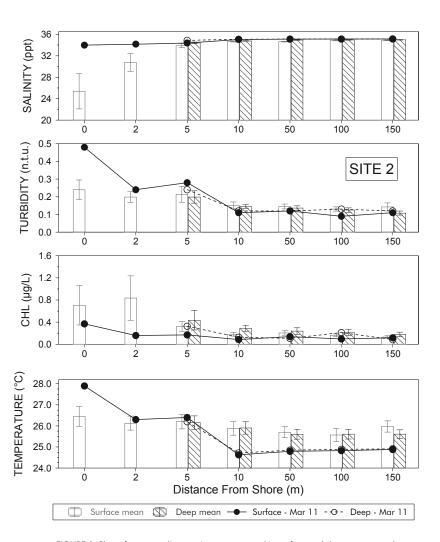


FIGURE 9. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 2, offshore of Honua' lul. Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

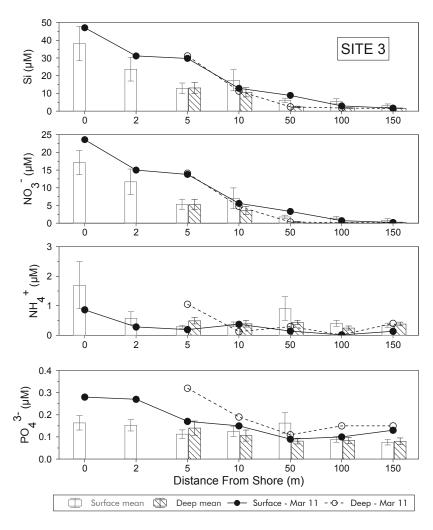


FIGURE 10. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 3, offshore of Honua ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

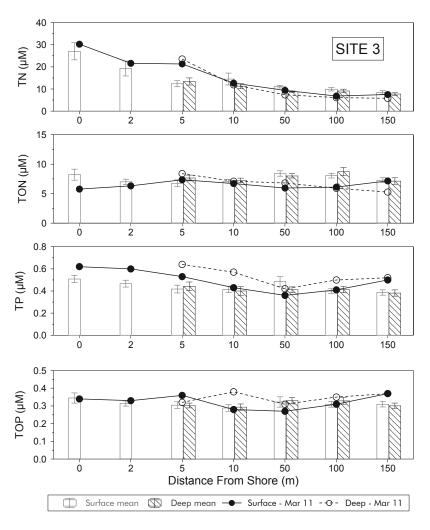


FIGURE 11. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 3, offshore of Honua' ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

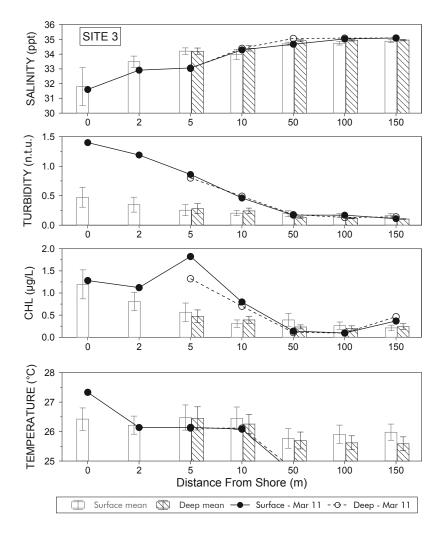


FIGURE 12. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 3, offshore of Honua' ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

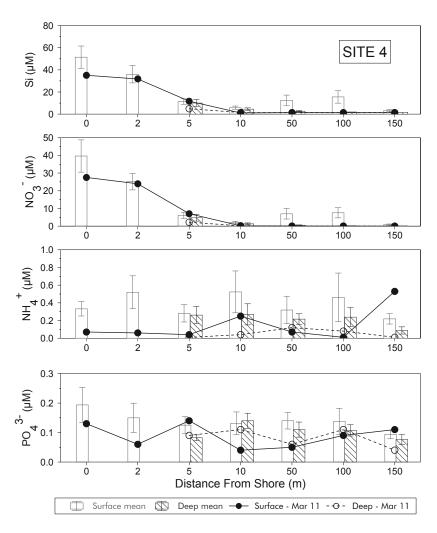


FIGURE 13. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 4, offshore of Honua 'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

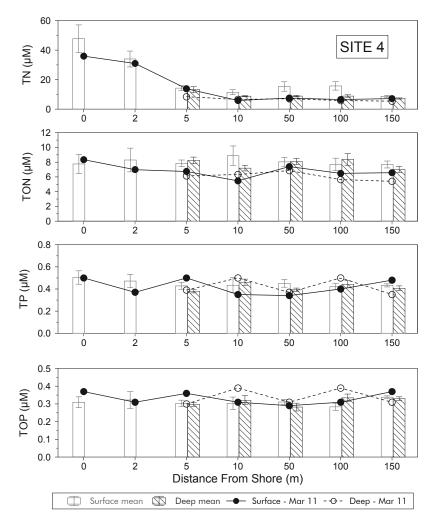


FIGURE 14. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 4, offshore of Honua' ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 [N=8]. Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

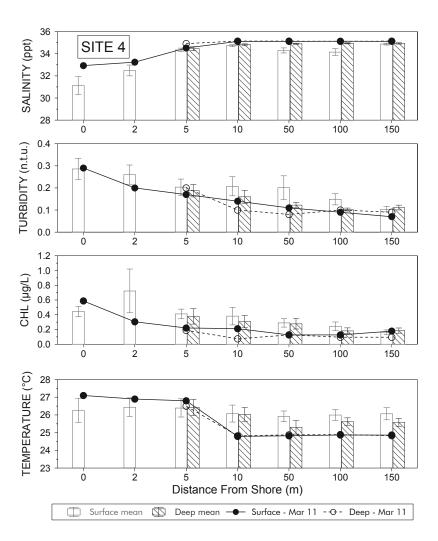


FIGURE 15. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 4, offshore of Honua'ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

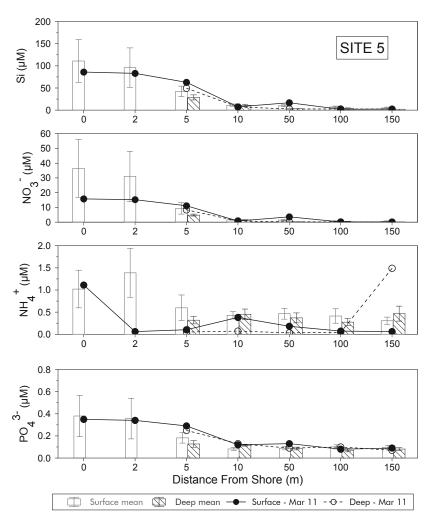


FIGURE 16. Plots of dissolved nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 5, offshore of Honua ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

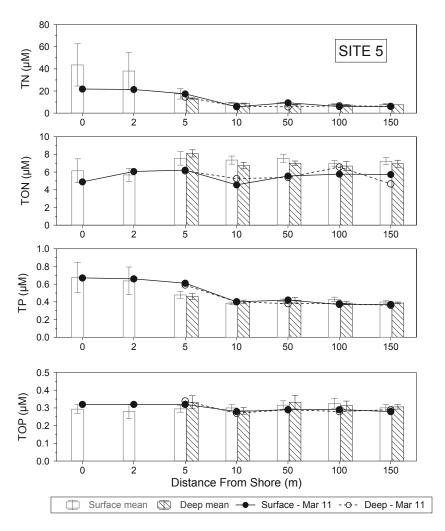


FIGURE 17. Plots of total and organic nutrients measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 5, offshore of Honua' ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

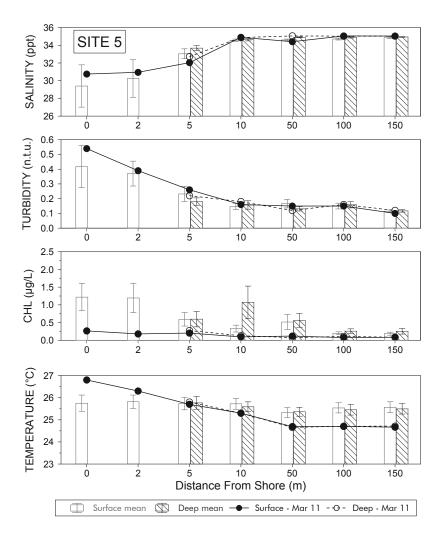


FIGURE 18. Plots of water quality constituents measured in surface and deep water samples as a function of distance from the shoreline at Transect Site 5, offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Data points with connecting lines are from samples collected during the most recent survey. Bar graphs represent mean values at each sampling station for all surveys conducted since June 2005 (N=8). Error bars represent standard error of the mean. For site location, see Figure 1.

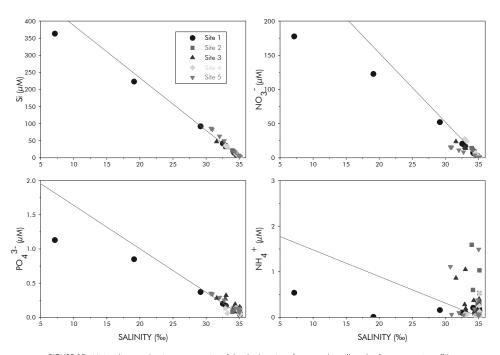


FIGURE 19. Mixing diagram showing concentration of dissolved nutrients from samples collected at five transect sites offshore of the Honua' ula project site in Wailea, Maui on March 6, 2011 as functions of salinity. Straight line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in open coastal water with water from a golf course irrigation well. For transect site locations, see Figure 1.

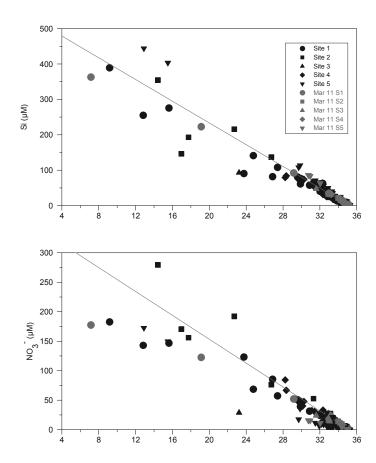


FIGURE 20. Silicate and nitrate, plotted as a function of salinity for surface samples collected since June 2005 at five sites offshore of Honua'ula, Wailea, Maui. Black symbols represent data from surveys conducted between June 2005 and July 2010 (N=7). Red symbols are data from the most recent survey. Solid red line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in open coastal water with water from a golf course irrigation well. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

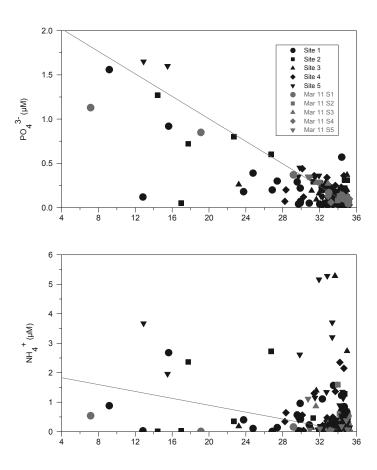


FIGURE 21. Phosphate and ammonium, plotted as a function of salinity for surface samples collected since June 2005 at five sites offshore of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Black symbols represent data from surveys conducted between June 2005 and July 2010 (N=7). Red symbols are data from the most recent survey. Solid red line in each plot is conservative mixing line constructed by connecting the concentrations in open coastal water with water from a golf course irrigation well. For sampling site locations, see Figure 1.

TABLE 6. Linear regression statistics (y-intercept and slope) of surface concentrations of silica as functions of salinity from five ocean transact sites in the vicinity of Honua'ula collected during monitoring surveys from June 2005 to March 2011. Also shown are standard errors and upper and lower 95% confidence limits around the y-intercepts and slopes. "REGSLOPE" indicates regression statistics for slope of yearly coefficients as a function of time. Surveys were conducted once per year between 2005-2008 and 2010 (N=7), twice per year in 2009 (N=14) and once, to date for 2011 (N=7). For location of transact sites, see Figure 1.

| rigolo II | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | -INTERCEPT | C: 15 | 0.50/ | 11 050 | SILICA - S | | 0.15 | 1 050/ | 11 05% |
| YEAR SITE 1 | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% | YEAR SITE 1 | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% |
| 2005 | 497.88 | 3.56 | 488.73 | 507.03 | 2005 | -14.29 | 0.11 | -14.57 | -14.02 |
| 2006 | 539.75 | 3.21 | 531.50 | 548.00 | 2006 | -15.51 | 0.10 | -15.76 | -15.25 |
| 2007 | 301.46 | 37.05 | 206.21 | 396.70 | 2007 | -8.33 | 1.18 | -13.76 | -5.29 |
| 2008 | 441.78 | 21.87 | 385.57 | 497.98 | 2008 | -12.59 | 0.66 | -14.29 | -10.90 |
| 2009 | 410.31 | 16.55 | 374.24 | 446.38 | 2009 | -11.42 | 0.51 | -12.53 | -10.31 |
| 2010 | 515.27 | 7.85 | 495.09 | 535.45 | 2010 | -14.78 | 0.28 | -15.49 | -14.06 |
| 2010 | 463.22 | 8.04 | 442.56 | 483.88 | 2011 | -13.03 | 0.27 | -13.74 | -12.33 |
| REGSLOPE | -1.57 | 16.55 | -44.13 | 40.98 | REGSLOPE | 0.08 | 0.50 | -1.21 | 1.37 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SITE 2 | | | 1 | | SITE 2 | | | | |
| 2005 | 448.61 | 94.10 | 206.72 | 690.51 | 2005 | -12.84 | 2.72 | -19.84 | -5.85 |
| 2006 | 445.83 | 27.79 | 374.40 | 517.26 | 2006 | -12.76 | 0.81 | -14.83 | -10.68 |
| 2007 | 605.37 | 2.41 | 599.18 | 611.55 | 2007 | -17.27 | 0.08 | -17.47 | -17.07 |
| 2008 | 736.44 | 124.97 | 415.20 | 1057.68 | 2008 | -21.03 | 3.60 | -30.28 | -11.77 |
| 2009 | 348.37 | 26.00 | 291.71 | 405.03 | 2009 | -9.71 | 0.81 | -11.47 | -7.94 |
| 2010 | 708.83 | 11.33 | 679.71 | 737.94 | 2010 | -20.26 | 0.33 | -21.10 | -19.41 |
| 2011 | 615.32 | 15.57 | 575.29 | 655.35 | 2011 | -17.48 | 0.45 | -18.63 | -16.32 |
| REGSLOPE | 27.47 | 27.71 | -43.76 | 98.69 | REGSLOPE | -0.76 | 0.81 | -2.83 | 1.31 |
| SITE 3 | | | | | SITE 3 | | | | |
| 2005 | 471.10 | 29.51 | 395.24 | 546.97 | 2005 | -13.49 | 0.86 | -15.69 | -11.29 |
| 2006 | 521.67 | 9.12 | 498.22 | 545.12 | 2006 | -14.95 | 0.27 | -15.65 | -14.26 |
| 2007 | 264.62 | 10.69 | 237.14 | 292.10 | 2007 | -7.39 | 0.32 | -8.22 | -6.56 |
| 2008 | 389.25 | 28.52 | 315.95 | 462.55 | 2008 | -11.04 | 0.82 | -13.14 | -8.93 |
| 2009 | 580.96 | 11.67 | 555.53 | 606.39 | 2009 | -16.51 | 0.34 | -17.26 | -15.77 |
| 2010 | 467.31 | 18.09 | 420.82 | 513.81 | 2010 | -13.32 | 0.53 | -14.67 | -11.97 |
| 2011 | 458.52 | 8.49 | 436.69 | 480.36 | 2011 | -12.99 | 0.25 | -13.64 | -12.35 |
| REGSLOPE | 6.07 | 20.72 | -47.21 | 59.34 | REGSLOPE | -0.16 | 0.60 | -1.71 | 1.39 |
| SITE 4 | | | | | SITE 4 | | | | |
| 2005 | 539.62 | 153.92 | 143.97 | 935.28 | 2005 | -15.47 | 4.45 | -26.91 | -4.04 |
| 2006 | 415.26 | 8.33 | 393.86 | 436.66 | 2006 | -11.88 | 0.24 | -12.51 | -11.25 |
| 2007 | 388.49 | 16.11 | 347.07 | 429.90 | 2007 | -10.93 | 0.48 | -12.17 | -9.69 |
| 2008 | 310.16 | 38.90 | 210.18 | 410.15 | 2008 | -8.77 | 1.11 | -11.63 | -5.90 |
| 2009 | 476.61 | 535.93 | 441.76 | 545.61 | 2009 | -13.50 | 0.81 | -15.26 | -11.73 |
| 2010 | 471.84 | 27.13 | 402.11 | 541.57 | 2010 | -13.45 | 0.82 | -15.55 | -11.34 |
| 2011 | 553.16 | 9.59 | 528.52 | 577.81 | 2011 | -15.71 | 0.28 | -16.42 | -14.99 |
| REGSLOPE | 8.64 | 17.38 | -36.05 | 53.33 | REGSLOPE | -0.23 | 0.50 | -1.53 | 1.07 |
| SITE 5 | | | | | SITE 5 | | | | |
| 2005 | 736.03 | 2.23 | 730.30 | 741.75 | 2005 | -21.13 | 0.07 | -21.30 | -20.96 |
| 2006 | 711.37 | 7.83 | 691.25 | 731.48 | 2006 | -20.28 | 0.23 | -20.87 | -19.68 |
| 2007 | 712.08 | 6.64 | 695.02 | 729.15 | 2007 | -20.28 | 0.23 | -20.86 | -19.70 |
| 2008 | 739.31 | 9.75 | 714.26 | 764.36 | 2008 | -21.16 | 0.29 | -21.90 | -20.42 |
| 2009 | 648.43 | 51.18 | 536.92 | 759.94 | 2009 | -18.42 | 1.50 | -21.68 | -15.16 |
| 2010 | 673.09 | 6.27 | 656.98 | 689.21 | 2010 | -19.14 | 0.19 | -19.62 | -18.66 |
| 0011 | | 0.17 | | 70 / 07 | | 20.10 | | 00.00 | |

683.29

-10.66

REGSLOPE

662.30

-23.69

5.07

704.27

2011

REGSLOPE

-19.40

0.33

0.24

20.03

-0.06

-18.77

TABLE 8. Linear regression statistics (y-intercept and slope) of surface concentrations of orthophosphate phosphorus as functions of salinity from five ocean transect sites in the vicinity of Honua'ula collected during monitoring surveys from June 2005 to March 2011. Also shown are standard errors and upper and lower 95% confidence limits around the y-intercepts and slopes."REGSLOPE' indicates regression statistics for slope of yearly coefficients as a function of time. Surveys were conducted once per year between 2005-2008 and 2010 (N=7), twice per year in 2009 (N=14) and once, to date for 2011 (N=7). For location of transect sites, see

| Figure 1. | | | • | | | | | | t sites, see |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|
| YEAR | ATE -Y-INTERO Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% | YEAR | ATE - SLOPE Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% |
| SITE 1 | | | | | SITE 1 | | | | |
| 2005 | 0.09 | 0.09 | -0.13 | 0.32 | 2005 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.01 |
| 2006 | 1.19 | 0.13 | 0.85 | 1.53 | 2006 | -0.03 | 0.00 | -0.04 | -0.02 |
| 2007 | 0.31 | 0.20 | -0.21 | 0.82 | 2007 | -0.01 | 0.01 | -0.02 | 0.01 |
| 2008 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 2008 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2009 | 0.27 | 0.13 | -0.01 | 0.56 | 2009 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| 2010 | 1.80 | 0.27 | 1.11 | 2.50 | 2010 | -0.05 | 0.01 | -0.07 | -0.02 |
| 2011 | 1.49 | 0.08 | 1.29 | 1.70 | 2011 | -0.04 | 0.00 | -0.05 | -0.03 |
| REGSLOPE | 0.19 | 0.12 | -0.13 | 0.51 | REGSLOPE | 0.08 | 0.50 | -1.21 | 1.37 |
| SITE 2 | | | | | SITE 2 | | | | |
| 2005 | 1.09 | 1.19 | -1.98 | 4.16 | 2005 | -0.03 | 0.03 | -0.12 | 0.06 |
| 2006 | -0.78 | 2.81 | -7.99 | 6.44 | 2006 | 0.03 | 0.08 | -0.18 | 0.24 |
| 2007 | 2.08 | 0.03 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2007 | -0.06 | 0.00 | -0.06 | -0.05 |
| 2008 | -0.56 | 13.34 | -34.85 | 33.73 | 2008 | 0.02 | 0.38 | -0.97 | 1.01 |
| 2009 | 0.78 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 1.34 | 2009 | -0.02 | 0.01 | -0.04 | 0.00 |
| 2010 | 1.08 | 1.88 | -3.75 | 5.92 | 2010 | -0.03 | 0.05 | -0.17 | 0.11 |
| 2011 | 1.54 | 0.74 | -0.37 | 3.45 | 2011 | -0.04 | 0.02 | -0.10 | 0.01 |
| REGSLOPE | 27.47 | 27.71 | -43.76 | 98.69 | REGSLOPE | -0.76 | 0.81 | -2.83 | 1.31 |
| SITE 3 | | | | | SITE 3 | | | | |
| 2005 | 1.28 | 1.92 | -3.67 | 6.22 | 2005 | -0.04 | 0.06 | -0.18 | 0.11 |
| 2006 | 2.69 | 0.12 | 2.38 | 3.01 | 2006 | -0.07 | 0.00 | -0.08 | -0.06 |
| 2007 | 0.57 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.86 | 2007 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.02 | 0.00 |
| 2008 | -0.45 | 4.30 | -11.49 | 10.60 | 2008 | 0.02 | 0.12 | -0.30 | 0.33 |
| 2009 | 0.58 | 0.60 | -0.73 | 1.88 | 2009 | -0.01 | 0.02 | -0.05 | 0.02 |
| 2010 | 1.12 | 0.91 | -1.22 | 3.45 | 2010 | -0.03 | 0.03 | -0.10 | 0.04 |
| 2011 | 1.96 | 0.38 | 0.99 | 2.92 | 2011 | -0.05 | 0.01 | -0.08 | -0.02 |
| REGSLOPE | 6.07 | 20.72 | -47.21 | 59.34 | REGSLOPE | -0.16 | 0.60 | -1.71 | 1.39 |
| SITE 4 | | | | | SITE 4 | | | | |
| 2005 | -2.26 | 7.50 | -21.53 | 17.02 | 2005 | 0.07 | 0.22 | -0.49 | 0.62 |
| 2006 | 0.71 | 1.29 | -2.62 | 4.03 | 2006 | -0.02 | 0.04 | -0.11 | 0.08 |
| 2007 | 0.12 | 0.57 | -1.35 | 1.58 | 2007 | 0.00 | 0.02 | -0.04 | 0.04 |
| 2008 | -0.79 | 4.43 | -12.18 | 10.61 | 2008 | 0.02 | 0.13 | -0.30 | 0.35 |
| 2009 | 2.31 | 0.63 | 0.93 | 3.69 | 2009 | -0.06 | 0.02 | -0.11 | -0.02 |
| 2010 | 0.65 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 1.12 | 2010 | -0.02 | 0.01 | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| 2011 | 0.50 | 0.61 | -1.05 | 2.06 | 2011 | -0.01 | 0.02 | -0.06 | 0.03 |
| REGSLOPE | 8.64 | 17.38 | -36.05 | 53.33 | REGSLOPE | -0.23 | 0.50 | -1.53 | 1.07 |
| SITE 5 | | | | | SITE 5 | | | | |
| 2005 | 1.92 | 0.67 | 0.18 | 3.65 | 2005 | -0.05 | 0.02 | -0.10 | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 2.33 | 0.26 | 1.65 | 3.01 | 2006 | -0.06 | 0.01 | -0.08 | -0.04 |
| 2007 | 2.66 | 0.08 | 2.46 | 2.86 | 2007 | -0.07 | 0.00 | -0.08 | -0.07 |
| 2008 | 2.85 | 1.24 | -0.34 | 6.04 | 2008 | -0.08 | 0.04 | -0.17 | 0.01 |
| 2009 | -0.08 | 0.32 | -0.77 | 0.61 | 2009 | 0.00 | 0.01 | -0.02 | 0.02 |
| 2010 | 0.76 | 0.47 | -0.46 | 1.97 | 2010 | -0.02 | 0.01 | -0.06 | 0.02 |
| 2011 | 2.23 | 0.08 | 2.01 | 2.44 | 2011 | -0.06 | 0.00 | -0.07 | -0.05 |
| REGSLOPE | -10.66 | 5.07 | -23.69 | 2.38 | REGSLOPE | 0.33 | 0.15 | -0.06 | 0.73 |

TABLE 7. Linear regression statistics (y-intercept and slope) of surface concentrations of nitrate as functions of salinity from five ocean transect sites in the vicinity of Honua'ula collected during monitoring surveys from June 2005 to March 2011. Also shown are standard errors and upper and lower 95% confidence limits around the y-intercepts and slopes. "REGSLOPE" indicates regression statistics for slope of yearly coefficients as a function of time. Surveys were conducted once per year between 2005-2008 and 2010 (N=7), twice per year in 2009 (N=14) and once, to date for 2011 (N=7). For location of transect sites, see Figure 1.

| YEAR | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% | YEAR | Coefficients | Std Err | Lower 95% | Upper 95% |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | Coefficients | SIG LII | LOWER 7570 | Opper 95% | SITE 1 | Coemcients | JIU LII | LOWEI 75% | Opper 75% |
| SITE 1 | 017.11 | 2.00 | 200.04 | 205.00 | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 2005 | 317.11 | 3.22 | 308.84 | 325.38 | 2005 | -9.13 | 0.10 | -9.38 | -8.8 |
| 2006 | 342.14 | 4.13 8.64 | 331.53 | 352.76 404.22 | 2006 | -9.85 | 0.13 | -10.18 | -9.50 |
| 2007 | 382.01 | | 359.80 | 295.42 | 2007 | -11.02 | | -11.73 | -10.3 |
| 2008 | 279.63 227.71 | 6.14 | 263.85 | 241.31 | 2008 | -8.05 | 0.19 | -8.53 -6.90 | -7.58 -6.0a |
| 2010 | 253.63 | 4.57 | 214.11 | 265.38 | 2009 | -6.48 -7.31 | 0.19 | -7.72 | -6.89 |
| 2010 | 233.03 | 10.13 | 207.74 | 259.81 | 2010 | -6.53 | 0.16 | -7.72 | -5.64 |
| REGSLOPE | -20.76 | 7.71 | -40.58 | -0.95 | REGSLOPE | 0.08 | 0.50 | -1.21 | 1.37 |
| RECOLOTE | -20.70 | ,,,, | -10.00 | -0.70 | NECOLOT E | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1.2.1 | 1.0. |
| SITE 2 | | | | | SITE 2 | | | | |
| 2005 | 292.69 | 62.62 | 131.73 | 453.65 | 2005 | -8.40 | 1.81 | -13.06 | -3.75 |
| 2006 | 368.09 | 7.37 | 349.13 | 387.04 | 2006 | -10.59 | 0.21 | -11.14 | -10.04 |
| 2007 | 494.07 | 15.55 | 454.10 | 534.04 | 2007 | -14.13 | 0.51 | -15.44 | -12.8 |
| 2008 | 248.17 | 183.53 | -223.62 | 719.95 | 2008 | -7.09 | 5.29 | -20.68 | 6.5 |
| 2009 | 321.60 | 4.51 | 311.76 | 331.43 | 2009 | -9.12 | 0.14 | -9.43 | -8.82 |
| 2010 | 450.47 | 21.87 | 394.24 | 506.69 | 2010 | -12.93 | 0.64 | -14.56 | -11.29 |
| 2011 | 432.04 | 5.14 | 418.84 | 445.25 | 2011 | -12.30 | 0.15 | -12.68 | -11.92 |
| REGSLOPE | 27.47 | 27.71 | -43.76 | 98.69 | REGSLOPE | -0.76 | 0.81 | -2.83 | 1.3 |
| OFF 0 | | | | | 0.75.0 | | | | |
| SITE 3 | 20111 | | 0.17.00 | 244.01 | SiTE 3 | | 0.11 | 10.50 | |
| 2005 | 306.11 | 22.88 | 247.30 | 364.91 | 2005 | -8.83 | 0.66 | -10.53 | -7.12 |
| 2006 | 164.55 | 6.45 | 147.98 | 181.11 | 2006 | -4.72 | 0.19 | -5.21 | -4.23 |
| 2007 | 83.21 | 1.95 | 78.20 | 88.23 | 2007 | -2.35 -3.56 | 0.06 | -2.50 -5.03 | -2.20 |
| 2008 | 124.87 291.51 | 15.21 | 73.64 258.38 | 176.09 324.65 | 2008 | -8.28 | 0.37 | -9.25 | -7.30 |
| 2010 | 220.36 | 6.33 | 204.08 | 236.64 | 2010 | -6.32 | 0.43 | -6.79 | -5.84 |
| 2010 | 234.76 | 1.49 | 230.92 | 238.60 | 2010 | -6.68 | 0.18 | -6.79 | -6.5 |
| REGSLOPE | 6.07 | 20.72 | -47.21 | 59.34 | REGSLOPE | -0.16 | 0.60 | -1.71 | 1.39 |
| ALCOLOI L | 0.07 | 20172 | | 07.01 | ALCOLO I L | 00 | 0.00 | | 1.0 |
| SITE 4 | | | | | SITE 4 | | | | |
| 2005 | 437.11 | 80.65 | 229.78 | 644.43 | 2005 | -12.59 | 2.33 | -18.58 | -6.60 |
| 2006 | 467.97 | 2.22 | 462.26 | 473.68 | 2006 | -13.45 | 0.07 | -13.62 | -13.29 |
| 2007 | 447.63 | 6.29 | 431.45 | 463.81 | 2007 | -12.88 | 0.19 | -13.36 | -12.39 |
| 2008 | 243.43 | 78.23 | 42.33 | 444.53 | 2008 | -6.94 | 2.24 | -12.70 | -1.13 |
| 2009 | 297.19 | 15.13 | 264.23 | 330.15 | 2009 | -8.44 | 0.45 | -9.42 | -7.40 |
| 2010 | 357.71 | 2.10 | 352.32 | 363.10 | 2010 | -10.26 | 0.06 | -10.42 | -10.10 |
| 2011 | 441.60 | 3.85 | 431.70 | 451.50 | 2011 | -12.57 | 0.11 | -12.86 | -12.29 |
| REGSLOPE | 8.64 | 17.38 | -36.05 | 53.33 | REGSLOPE | -0.23 | 0.50 | -1.53 | 1.07 |
| OFFE F | | | | | orre e | | | | |
| SITE 5 | 100.00 | | | 10100 | SITE 5 | 0.54 | | | |
| 2005 | 123.09 | 4.56 | 111.38 | 134.80 | 2005 | -3.56 | 0.14 | -3.91 | -3.2 |
| 2006 | 121.10 | 2.08 | 115.77 | 126.44 | 2006 | -3.46 | 0.06 | -3.62 | -3.30 |
| 2007 | 272.43 | 1.83 | 267.72 | 277.15 | 2007 | -7.86 | 0.06 | -8.02 | -7.70 |
| 2008 | 63.82 | 5.48 | 49.73 | 77.91 | 2008 | -1.82 | 0.16 | -2.24 | -1.4 |
| 2009 | 216.23 | 58.47 | 88.84 | 343.63 | 2009 | -6.15 | 1.71 | -9.88 | -2.43 |
| 2010 | 148.96 | 16.96 3.06 | 105.35 118.33 | 192.57 134.07 | 2010 | -4.30 -3.59 | 0.50 | -5.60 -3.82 | -3.00 -3.35 |
| 2011 | 126.20 | | | | | | | | |

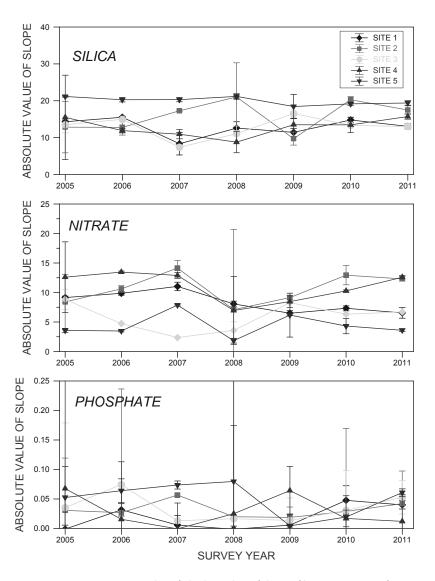


FIGURE 22. Time-course plots of absolute values of slopes of linear regressions of concentrations of silca, nitrate and phosphate as functions of salinity collected annually at each of the transect monitoring stations off of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Error bars are 95% confidence limits. For locations of sampling transect sites, see Figure 1.

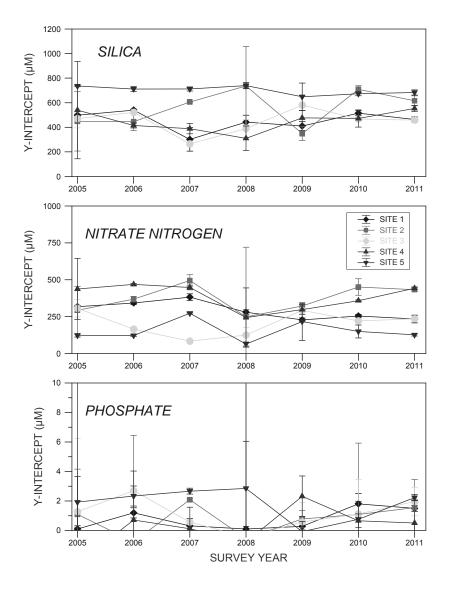


FIGURE 23. Time-course plots of Y-intercepts of linear regressions of concentrations of silca, nitrate and phosphorus as functions of salinity collected annually at each of the transect monitoring stations off of Honua`ula, Wailea, Maui. Error bars are 95% confidence limits. For locations of sampling transect sites, see Figure 1.



Marine Environmental Assessment



ASSESSEMENT OF MARINE COMMUNITY STRUCTURE HONUA'ULA PROJECT WAILEA, MAUI

Prepared for:

Honua'ula Partners LLC P.O. Box 220 Kihei, Maui, Hawaii 96753

Prepared by:

Marine Research Consultants, Inc. 1039 Waakaua Pl. Honolulu, HI 96822

> February 2010 Revised August 2010

INTRODUCTION

The Honua'ula project is situated on the slopes of Haleakala directly mauka of the Wailea Resort in South Maui, Hawaii. The project area is comprised of two parcels totaling 670 acres and is designated Project District 9 in the Kihei/Makena Community Plan (Figure 1). The project area is also zoned Project District 9 in the Maui County code. Current zoning includes provisions for 1,400 homes (including affordable workforce homes in conformance with the County's Residential Workforce Housing Policy (Chapter 2.96, MCC), village mixed uses, a homeowner's golf course, and other recreational amenities as well as acreage for parks, and open space that will be utilized for landscape buffers and drainage ways. The project is immediately above three 18-hole golf courses (Blue, Gold and Emerald) within the southern area of Wailea Resort. The composite Wailea Resort/ Honua'ula encompasses approximately 1.9 mile of coastline. No aspect of the project involves direct alteration of the shoreline or nearshore marine environment. At the time of submission of this report, development of the project EIS and Phase II submittal is in progress. No construction activities associated with the project have commenced.

While all planning and construction activities will place a high priority on maintaining the existing nature of the marine environment, it is nevertheless important to address any potential impacts that may be associated with the planned community. The potential exists, however, for the project to affect the composition and volume of groundwater that flows beneath the property, as well as surface runoff. As all groundwater and runoff that could be affected by the project could potentially reach the ocean, it is recognized that there is potential for effects to the marine environment. As the shoreline downslope from the planned project is a recreational area and is utilized for surfing, swimming, and fishing, evaluating the potential for alterations to water quality and marine life from material input from the community constitutes an important factor in the planning process.

In the interest of addressing these concerns and assuring maintenance of environmental quality, a marine water quality assessment and potential impact analysis of the nearshore areas downslope from Honua'ula are being conducted. The foundation of these assessments are based on a monitoring program that was stipulated as one condition of zoning (No. 20) which states ..." That marine monitoring programs shall be conducted which include monitoring and assessment of coastal water resources (groundwater and surface water) that receive surface water or groundwater discharges from the hydrologic unit where the project is located Monitoring programs shall include both water quality and ecological monitoring." With respect to ecological monitoring, surveys will be conducted in accordance with the Coral Reef Assessment and Monitoring Program protocols used by the Department of Land and Natural Resources. The initial assessment shall use the full protocol. Subsequent annual assessments can use the Rapid Assessment Techniques. Results shall be reported annually to the Aquatic Resources Division, Department of Land and Natural Resources.

This report describes the results of the initial baseline survey of the nearshore marine communities. Such a characterization of biotic assemblages can provide a basis for estimating alteration of community structure as a result of modifying land uses mauka of the shoreline. This baseline will also serve to identify any specific biotic communities that may be especially susceptible (or resistant), to the potential alterations that may result from the planned

development.

An important part of this investigation is to provide an evaluation of the degree of natural stresses (sedimentation, wave scour, freshwater input, etc.) that influence the nearshore marine environment in the area that could be potentially influenced by the proposed project. Typically, water quality and the composition of nearshore marine communities are intimately associated with the magnitude and frequency of these stresses, and any impacts caused by the proposed project may either be mitigated in large part, or amplified, by natural environmental factors. Therefore, evaluating the range of natural stress is a prerequisite for assessing the potential for additional change to the marine environment owing to shoreline modification. It is also important to note that while no work has been initiated for the Honua`ula project, the project site is separated from the ocean by the Wailea Resort, which has been in place for several decades. Hence, the marine communities downslope from the proposed project have been influenced by land uses of the Wailea Resort, and do not represent "pristine" conditions.

Marine community structure can be defined as the abundance, diversity, and distribution of stony and soft corals, motile benthos such as echinoderms, and pelagic species such as reef fish. In the context of time-series surveys, a most useful biological assemblage for direct evaluation of environmental impacts to the offshore marine environment are benthic (bottom-dwelling) communities. Because benthos are generally long-lived, immobile, and can be significantly affected by exogenous input of sediments and other potential pollutants, these organisms must either tolerate the surrounding conditions within the limits of adaptability or die.

As members of the benthos, stony corals are of particular importance in nearshore Hawaiian environments. Corals compose a large portion of the reef biomass and their skeletal structures are vital in providing a complex of habitat space, shelter, and food for other species. Since corals serve in such a keystone function, coral community structure is considered the most "relevant" group in the use of reef community structure as a means of evaluating past and potential impacts associated with land development. For this reason, and because alterations in coral communities are easy to identify, observable change in coral population parameters is a practical and direct method for obtaining the information for determining the effects of stress in the marine environment. In addition, because they comprise a very visible component of the nearshore environment, investigations of reef fish assemblages are presented.

METHODS

All fieldwork was carried out on February 20, 2010 conducted from a 22-foot boat. Biotic structure of benthic (bottom dwelling) communities inhabiting the reef environment was evaluated by establishing a descriptive and quantitative baseline between the shoreline and the 20 meter (m) (~60 foot) depth contour. Initial qualitative reconnaissance surveys were conducted that covered the area off the Honua'ula property from the shoreline out to the limits of coral reef formation. These reconnaissance surveys were useful in making relative comparisons between areas, identifying any unique or unusual biotic resources, and providing a general picture of the physiographic structure and benthic assemblages occurring throughout the region of study.

Following the preliminary survey, two quantitative transect sites were selected offshore of the development area, while a third site (Site 1) was selected as a control within the `Ahihi-Kina'u Natural Area Reserve (Figure 1). This area is a control in the sense that there is no upslope resort or residential community development, as occurs at the subject site. Site 2 was located near the northern property boundary between Polo and Palauea Beaches, while Site 3 was located between Ulua and Wailea Beaches. These areas were deemed to represent the most well developed and richest areas in terms of biotic composition. At each site, transect surveys were conducted, one in each of the dominant reef zones (Figures 1 and 2). Three transects were evaluated at Site 2, and two transects were evaluated at Site 3. Only a single transect was evaluated at Site 1 as the entire reef was essentially uniform. Transects were located beyond the region of wave impact, in areas where benthic biota was common. Each transect was oriented parallel to depth contours so as to bisect a single reef zone. Transects consisted of belt transects 1 m in width, and 10 m in length. Care was taken to place transects in random locations that were not biased toward either peak or low coral cover. In total, six quantitative transects were conducted.

As specified in Condition 20 of conditions of zoning, "the ecological monitoring shall include ecological assessment in accordance with the Coral Reef Assessment and Monitoring Program (CRAMP) protocols used by the Department of Land and Natural Resources. The initial assessment shall use the full protocol. Subsequent annual assessments can use the Rapid Assessment Techniques." In brief, the CRAMP methodology (as described in http://cramp.wcc.hawaii.edu/LT Montoring files/lt methods.htm) employs digital still photography using a camera mounted on an aluminum monopod frame. Twenty nonoverlapping high-resolution images 50 x 69 cm in dimension are taken along a 10 m long transect. From the images, percent cover, number of coral species (species richness), coral cover diversity, and non-coral substrate cover are measured. For the present survey, several modifications of the exact CRAMP protocol were employed in order to increase the actual monitoring area of each transect. Higher resolution photographic equipment was employed which allowed images to encompass 100 x 67 cm of reef surface. Thus, over a 10 m transect, 15 non-overlapping images captured 10 m² of reef surface compared to 6.9 m² on the CRAMP transects. Hence, each transect in the present study contains approximately 30% more information than with the CRAMP protocol. In addition, the CRAMP protocol utilizes a random point count method for evaluating community structure. Composition of reef surface under 50 randomly placed points per quadrat (1,000 points per transect) provides the input for characterization of reef structure. As such, only a very small fraction of the reef surface is actually evaluated, and the probability of missing small or rare components is large. Rather

than using a random point count, the present survey utilized an assessment of the entire surface area of photo-quadrats by employing a grid consisting of 10×7 cm sections that is overlain on the photographic image. Percent cover within each grid is tabulated to comprise the estimates of benthic cover of the entire photographic quadrat. All photo-quadrats are shown in Appendix A. This method also allows accurate counts of motile macrobenthos (e.g. sea urchins), which is not possible using point counts. In addition to benthic cover, estimates of fish abundance were determined along each transect by a diver visually estimating individuals within a belt 5 m wide, centered on the transect line.

As it is stated in the condition of zoning that subsequent surveys will only require Rapid Assessment Techniques, the CRAMP method involving fixed photo-quadrats to examine trends over time was not appropriate for the present study. An example of results of DAR surveys for Maui conducted using CRAMP methods are shown in Appendix B.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NEARSHORE MARINE ENVIRONMENT

Physical Structure

The main structural feature of the shoreline and nearshore areas off Honua`ula are a series of crescent shaped white sand beaches separated by basaltic rocky headlands that extend up to several hundred feet offshore (Figure 1). Sand plains extend from the beach shorelines continuously to the depth limit of the survey (60 ft). The rocky headlands generally consist of narrow extended fingers of exposed rock with sharply angled edges that form the shorelines of these features. Owing to the vertical shoreline faces, there are essentially no well-defined intertial tide pools along the shoreline.

The seaward extensions of the rocky headlands that separate the beaches provide the major habitats for marine biota. The intertidal range of the submerged headlands are colonized by bands of the seaweeds Anhfeltia concinna and Ulva fasciata. The submerged portions of the rock surfaces are lined with various forms of encrusting red algae, and contain numerous urchins of the species Echinometra matheai, Echinostrephus aciculatus, and Colobocentrotus atratus, as well as numerous juvenile reef fish. As the headlands extend seaward, the top surfaces flatten out into dome-shaped fingers. At the seaward termini, the headlands grade into the sandy bottom, often with a distinct boundary between the rock-rubble platform and the sand bottom, generally at a depth of about 25-30 feet. The exception to this pattern of composition occurred of the `Ahihi-Kina`u Natural Area Reserve. In this area, the shoreline area is comprised of a rocky platform with intermittent cobble beaches, and the offshore reef is comprised primarily of a flat limestone povement interspersed with sand patches.

Biotic Community Structure

The coral reef communities that occur on the hard-bottom areas off the Wailea/Honua'ula properties consist of abundant and diverse assemblages of common Hawaiian marine life. The predominant taxon of macrobenthos (bottom-dwellers) throughout the reef zones are Scleractinian (reef-building) corals. Tables 1 and 2 show results of benthic photo-quadrat transecting. Table 1 shows tabulated data for each quadrat on each transect, while Table 2

shows the summary transect data, including coral, and non-coral benthic cover, coral species number and diversity. Coral cover on individual transects ranged from 1.6% on the mid-depth transect at Site 2 to 68% coral cover on the deep transect at Site 3. Over the entire transected area, coral cover average 24.4% of the benthic surface. The most abundant coral species was Porites lobata (lobe coral) which comprised 83% of coral cover and 20% of bottom cover. The second most abundant coral was Porites compressa (finger coral) which comprised 20% of coral cover and about 5% of bottom cover. Other common corals observed were Pocillopora meandrina (cauliflower coral) (11% coral cover, 3% bottom cover). Two species of Montipora [M. capitata (rice coral) and M. patula (sandpaper rice coral) comprised about 3% of coral cover and 1% of bottom cover. Other species encountered on transects included Pavona varians (corrugated coral), Pavona duerdeni (Porkchop coral) and Porites brighami (Brigham's coral).

The most conspicuous aspect of the surveyed reefs is that the richest communities in terms of both species number and bottom cover occur on the rocky outcrops that are elevated above the sand bottom. This is likely in response to lessened stress from abrasion from sand scour during periods when wave action is sufficient to resuspend sand off the bottom. At Survey Site 3, the basaltic extension the rock headland was relatively narrow and steep-sided, while at Site 2 the basalt finger was wider and flatter. Coral cover was greatest on the sloping sides of the rock fingers, with total coral cover in the range of 50-75% of bottom cover (68% on transect 3-2). At Site 2, total coral cover on the top of the finger reef was approximately 28% of bottom cover. In both of these "finger reefs" 6-7 species of corals were encountered, with coral cover diversity ranging from 0.75 to 0.87.

In addition to substantial coral cover, the top of the finger was also occupied by abundant slate-pencil sea urchins (*Heterocentrotus mammilatus*) (Figure 3, Table 3). Of note is that throughout the rocky finger reefs, there were no observations of any species of frondose macro-algae. This observation is of interest as extensive growth of several species of macro-algae in several shoreline areas of Maui have been the subject of considerable concern, particularly with respect to interactions between algal abundance and human activities.

At the seaward end of the rock outcrop fingers, coral abundance is reduced considerably, with the reef consisting primarily of a rock-rubble surface that ends at the juncture of the sand flats (Figure 4). Coral cover on transect 2-2, located at the base of a finger was 1.6% of bottom cover, by far the lowest total cover of any transect, although this area had the highest coral cover diversity (1.08). While no macro-algae were observed in this zone, most of the rock/rubble bottom was covered with a thin veneer of micro-algal turf. Numerous boulders at the base of the finger outcrop were colonized by numerous small colonies of Pocillopora meandring (cauliflower coral) (Figure 5). This coral has been recognized as a "pioneering" species, in that it is often the first to colonize newly cleared substrata. In addition, it also has "determinate" growth, in that colonies grow to a certain size, or age, and then die. As a result, colonies of this species never reach a size larger than approximately one foot in diameter. Such a growth form does not occur for the other major genera found on Hawaiian reefs (e.g., Porites) which has an "indeterminate" growth form where colony life span is are not limited by either size or age. The significance of the abundant small colonies of P. meandrina (cauliflower coral) at the deeper regions of Site 2 may be that it is indication that a new year class is taking hold, or that recolonization is beginning in an area where corals were removed by some factor. In either case, the occurrence of abundant recruiting colonies indicates that the present conditions are suitable for coral arowth.

The physical structure of the reef at Site 3 is slightly different than at Site 2 in that on the latter the top of the outcrop is flatter and wider, while on the former it is relatively narrow and steep-sided. Coral cover, consisting of the same common species listed above, was someone greater on the flat reef of Site 3, with nearly complete coverage of the rocky substratum (Figures 6 and 7).

The deeper seaward extension of the rocky headland at Site 2 was also different than at Site 3. While a relatively barren rock/rubble shelf occurred at the terminus of the reef at Site 2, corals, particularly mats of the branching finger coral *Porites compressa* (finger coral) extended to the sand floor at Site 3 (Figure 8). Numerous large coral-covered boulders also extended onto the sand flats at the seaward end of the reef at Site 3.

Reef structure and composition at the control site off of `Ahihi-Kina`u differed than off of the Wailea area. As mentioned above, the shoreline at `Ahihi-Kina`u is not composed of the distinct cusp beaches separated by rocky headlands which extend a substantial distance offshore. Rather the bottom in this area consists primarily of a solid limestone pavement with interspersed pockets of sand. Scattered throughout the pavement are areas where corals are concentrated into patches between areas of essentially barren bottom. The predominant growth form of coral in this region is large helmet-shaped head of *Porites lobata* (lobe coral), some of which extend up to several feet off the pavement (Figure 9). The highly valued edible algae *Asparagopsis taxiformis* (limu kohu) was abundant throughout the survey area, although no other abundant algae were observed (Figure 9)

Other than corals, the dominant group of macroinvertebrates inhabiting the reef surface off the Honua'ula study sites is sea urchins. The most common urchins are the small species that bore into the rock surface (*Echinometra matheai, Echinostrephus aciculatus*) which occurred in all reef zones. The larger species, including the collector urchin *Tripneustes gratilla* (collector urchin) and *Heterocentrotus mammillatus* (slate-pencil urchin) were also abundant on the tops and sides of the rocky finger reefs. Table 3 shows abundance of sea urchins encountered on transect. Total urchin abundance ranged from 31 (T1-1) to 64 (T3-2). The most common urchin encountered was *Tripneustes gratilla* with a total of 112 individuals counted, with a peak number of 47 individuals on transect 3-2. On the other hand, sea cucumbers (Holothurians) or starfish (Asteroidea) were not commonly observed during the survey. No crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci) were observed feeding on coral colonies, nor were there observations of recently bleached coral skeletons as a result of Acanthaster predation. The green conical-shaped sponge *lotrocha protea* was observed on the sandy flats at the seaward ends of the reefs. The only commonly occurring non-cryptic mollusk was the oyster *Pinctata* spp.

While frondose benthic algae were conspicuously absent on the survey reefs, encrusting red calcareous algae (*Porolithon* spp., *Peysonellia rubra*, *Hydrolithon* spp.) were abundant of rocky surfaces throughout the study area. These algae were abundant on bared limestone surfaces, and on the nonliving parts of coral colonies.

The design of the reef survey was such that no cryptic organisms or species living within interstitial spaces of the reef surface were enumerated. Since this is the habitat of the majority of mollusks and crustacea, detailed species counts were not included in the transecting scheme.

Reef fish community structure was largely determined by the topography and composition of reef structure. Fish were most abundant on the edges of the rocky outcrops and in areas of highest relief. Fish were abundant, but were small in size. Table 4 shows results of fish counts on transects. A total of 566 fish were encountered, while the three most abundant species were the damselfish *Chromis agilis* (Agile chromis), the brown surgeonfish *Acanthurus nigrofuscus*, saddleback wrasse *Thallosoma duperrey*. Overall, fish community structure at Honua`ula is fairly typical of the assemblages found in undisturbed Hawaiian reef environments. However, the lack of abundance of food fish indicates that the area has been subjected to moderate amounts of fishing pressure.

Several species of marine animals that occur in Hawaiian waters have been declared threatened or endangered by Federal jurisdiction. The threatened green sea turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) occurs commonly along the South Maui Coast, and turtles are frequently observed on beaches throughout the area. The endangered hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) is also known to occur in the study area, with hatching grounds nearly at Maalaea. One green sea turtle, approximately 50 cm in carapace length, was observed during the surveys.

Populations of the endangered humpback whale (Megaptera novaeanaliae) winter in the Hawaiian Islands from December to April, and were commonly observed off the survey sites. The Hawaiian Monk Seal. (Monachus schauinslandi), is an endangered earless seal that is endemic to the waters off of the Hawaiian Islands. Monk seals commonly haul out of the water onto sandy beaches to rest. Hence, while there is no greater potential for haul out to the beaches fronting the Honua`ula site than any other area, there is a probability that seals will haul out on these beaches. No individuals were observed on the beach or in the water during the course of the present survey. As there are no plans for any modification of the shoreline, and with established of the shoreline preservation area, there are no physical factors that will result in modification of seal behavior. The major factor that could affect seal behavior is interaction with humans. Typically when seals haul out, authorized Federal or State agencies may establish a safety zone by placement of temporary fencing and signs indicating proper treatment of the animals. At present, the shoreline below Honua`ula is heavily used for recreational purposes, which is not likely to change. Any additional activity by people using the beach area as a result of the project will not qualitatively change usage of the shoreline by humans. Hence, the best management protocol to ensure the absence of negative effects to seals is establishment of a protocol to notify the appropriate authorities as soon as possible to establish buffer zones with appropriate signage.

CONCLUSIONS

As with all Hawaiian nearshore reef communities, biotic composition of the nearshore marine environment downslope from the proposed Honua'ula project is primarily a response to natural factors, including suitable surfaces for settlement, and protection from destructive storm waves (Dollar 1982, Dollar and Tribble 1993, Fletcher et al. 2008, Grigg 1998). Off Honua'ula, these factors are manifested with rich coral reef assemblages that occupy hard bottom, primarily on submerged extensions of rocky headlands that occur between sandy shorelines. The rocky headlands primarily provide a solid surface for coral settlement that is elevated above the level where wave-resuspended sand scour can limit coral growth. In

8

9 10 11 12 13 14 15

9 10 11 12 13 14 15

(with the possible exception of overfishing). Aggregations of nuisance algae do not occur in the addition, the rugosity created by the basalt extensions provides more suitable shelter for reef substantial effects to marine community structure from human activities along the shoreline fish than open, flat reef surfaces. Results of the present assessment do no reveal any subject area.

TRANSECT 1-1 (24 ff)

SPECIES

nacro-inverreuru RANSECT 2-1 (18ff SPECIES

Turf algae Sand

lurf-bound sec

used for recreational purposes by visitors and residents with little apparent effect to benthic reef Implementation of the proposed Honua`ula project will not involve alteration of the shoreline, or offshore environments in any manner. In fact, the project is separated from the shoreline by communities. While the Honua'ula project may result in some increases in user numbers, it is not likely that uses of the shoreline areas will change with the project in place. Considerations environment to an extent that will alter biotic community structure (see Reports by Tom Nance Water Resources Engineering, and Marine Research Consultants). In summary, the proposed composition will not qualitatively or quantitatively change the existing character of the marine the existing Wailea Resort. All shoreline areas fronting the project site are presently heavily project does not appear to present the potential for alteration of the offshore environments. None of the proposed development activities has the potential to induce large changes in of the changes to water chemistry as a result of alteration of groundwater flow and physico-chemical properties that could affect biotic community structure.

References Cited

Dollar, S. J. 1982. Wave stress and coral community structure in Hawaii. Coral Reefs 1:71-81

Dollar, S. J. and G. W. Tribble. 1993. Recurrent storm disturbance and recovery; a long-term study of coral communities in Hawaii. Coral Reefs. 12:223-233. Fletcher, C.H. and 15 others. 2008. Geology of Hawaii Reefs. In: Coral Reefs of the USA. B.M. Reigl and R.E. Dodge (eds). Springer Science +Business Media B.V.

Grigg, R.W. 1998. Holocene coral reef accretion in Hawaii: a function of wave exposure and sea level history. Coral Reefs 17:263-272.

| Maui | i. Each transect consist | ed of | 15 qu | adrats | each | coverii | ng v.o | 7 squ | are me | eters 1 | or a to | otal ar | ea of | 10 | | squai | re |
|------|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|
| | TRANSECT 2-3 (34 ff.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Γ | SPECIES | | | | | | | | UADRA | | | | | | | | SPECIES |
| L | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | -11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | MEAN |
| L | Montipora capitata | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.5 |
| - 1- | Montipora patula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ŀ | Pavona duedeni | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 |
| - 1- | Pavona varians | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| ŀ | Porites brighami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - 1- | Porites compressa | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 |
| Ŀ | Porites lobata | 5 | 15 | 50 | 40 | 25 | 13 | 25 | 15 | 18 | 9 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 17.9 |
| - 14 | Pocillopora meandrina | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3.7 |
| - 1- | Zoanthus spp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ŀ | TOTAL CORAL | 13 0 | 27 0 | 53 | 46 0 | 28 | 15 0 | 31 | 20 | 20 | 25 0 | 31 0 | 5 0 | 17 0 | 5 0 | 15 0 | 23.4 |
| - 1- | Macroalgae | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Ŀ | Turf algae | 10 | 0 | 0 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 |
| ŀ | Sand | 75 | 23 | 34 | 39 | 0 55 | 0 | 58 | 50 | 55 | 25 | 33 | 10 43 | 32 | 0 | 80 | 1.0 40.1 |
| Ŀ | Limestone Dead Coral Colony | - /5 | 23 | 0 | 39 | - 55 | 0 | 58 | 0 | - 55 | 25 | 33 | 43 | 32 | 0 | 80 | 0.0 |
| ŀ | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 5 | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Ŀ | Crust. Calc. Algae Rubble | 0 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 35 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 1.7 |
| ŀ | | | | | | | 84 | | 25 | | | | | | 93 | | 16.0 |
| ŀ | Turf-bound sediment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 5 | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 11.8 |
| L | macro-invertebrate | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - 5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3.0 |
| - | TRANSECT 3-1 (22 ff.) | | | | | | | _ | UADRA | | | | | | | _ | SPECIES |
| | SPECIES | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | MEAN |
| ŀ | Mantinara agaitata | - 0 | 2 0 | 1 | 4 2 | 0 | 0 | , 0 | . 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | MEAN 0.3 |
| ŀ | Montipora capitata | | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| ŀ | Montipora patula Pavona duedeni | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| ŀ | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ŀ | Pavona varians | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 |
| - | Porites brighami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| - | Porites compressa | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | | 1.0 |
| - 1- | Porites lobata | 20 | 20 | 15 | 31 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 37 | 30 | 25.7 |
| - 14 | Pocillopora meandrina | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1.3 |
| - | Zoanthus spp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| - 1- | TOTAL CORAL | 21 | 23 | 18 | 36 | 25 | 36 | 25 | 14 | 21 | 30 | 40 | 33 | 32 | 40 | 35 | 28.6 |
| - 1- | Macroalgae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.2 |
| - | Turf algae | 10 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 57 | 58 | 50 | 67 | 60 | 35 | 36 | 48 | 55 | 40 | 41.1 |
| - | Sand | 20 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 |
| - | Limestone | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2.7 |
| - | Dead Coral Colony | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3.3 |
| L | Crust. Calc. Algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2.5 |
| - - | Rubble | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| L | Turf-bound sediment | 44 | 30 | 71 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12.6 |
| L | macro-invertebrate | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 2.5 |
| | TRANSECT 3-2 (27 ff.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIES | | | | | | | | UADRA | | | | | | | | SPECIES |
| L | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | MEAN |
| L | Montipora capitata | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2.0 |
| L | Montipora patula | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 |
| L | Pavona duedeni | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 |
| L | Pavona varians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| L | Porites brighami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| L | Porites compressa | 32 | 35 | 32 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 26 | 22 | 29 | 53 | 22 | 35 | 38 | 26.8 |
| | Porites lobata | 18 | 35 | 60 | 55 | 51 | 18 | 26 | 48 | 43 | 44 | 32 | 27 | 20 | 34 | 35 | 36.4 |
| - 2 | Pocillopora meandrina | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1.3 |
| | Zoanthus spp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| П | TOTAL CORAL | 75 | 70 | 94 | 97 | 72 | 21 | 34 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 71 | 82 | 46 | 78 | 74 | 67.6 |
| - [| Macroalgae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| - [| Turf algae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| - 1 | Sand | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Limestone | 21 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 72 | 60 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 16 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 28.1 |
| ı | umesione | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Dead Coral Colony | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 |
| F | | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Dead Coral Colony | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dead Coral Colony Crust. Calc. Algae | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |

TABLE 2. Summary of coral species percent cover, non-coral substrata cover, and coral community statistics on transects

| CODAL CDECIES | | | TRAN | ISECT | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| CORAL SPECIES | 1-1 | 2-1 | 2-2 | 2-3 | 3-1 | 3-2 |
| Montipora capitata | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| Montipora patula | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Pavona duedeni | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Pavona varians | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Porites brighami | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Porites compressa | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 26.8 |
| Porites lobata | 24.4 | 17.9 | 0.4 | 17.9 | 25.7 | 36.4 |
| Pocillopora meandrina | 0.5 | 9.1 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| TOTAL CORAL COVER | 26.1 | 27.9 | 1.6 | 23.4 | 28.5 | 67.6 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| CORAL COVER DIVERSITY | 0.31 | 0.80 | 1.08 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.87 |
| NON-CORAL SUBSTRATA | | | | | | |
| Macroalgae | 3.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Turf algae | 0.0 | 20.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 41.1 | 0.0 |
| Sand | 6.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 |
| Limestone | 8.9 | 29.8 | 2.7 | 40.1 | 2.7 | 28.1 |
| Dead Coral Colony | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| Crust. Calc. Algae | 0.0 | 13.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| Rubble | 0.3 | 1.0 | 19.7 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Turf-bound sediment | 52.9 | 2.3 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 0.0 |
| macro-invertebrate | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 |

TABLE 3. Sea Urchin abundance on benthic transects off the Honua'ula Project site on south Maui. For locations of transects, see Figure 1.

| SEA URCHIN SPECIES | | ٦ | ranse | CT NO | ١. | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|
| SEA ORCHIN SPECIES | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Echinometra matheai | 27 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 9 |
| Heterocentrotus mammillatus | | 5 | | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tripneustes gratilla | | 23 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 47 |
| Echinothrix diadema | | 6 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 3 |
| Echinostrephus aciculatus | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 3 |
| TOTAL URCHIN COUNT | 31 | 51 | 35 | 59 | 42 | 64 |

TABLE 4. Fish species encountered on transects off of Honua`ula, Wailea Maui. For locations of transects, see Figure 1.

| Fish Species | TRANSECT | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | T 1-1 | T 2-1 | T 2-2 | T 2-3 | T 3-1 | T 3-2 | | |
| Butterflyfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Chaetodon lunula | 1 | | | | | | | |
| C. multicinctus | | | | | | 6 | | |
| C. ornatissimus | | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| C. quadrimaculatus | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Forcipiger flavissimus | | | | 2 | | | | |
| C. miliaris | | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Zebrasoma. flavescens | | | | | | 8 | | |
| Damselfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Chromis hanui | | | | | | 10 | | |
| C. agilis | 25 | | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| C. vanderbilti | | | | | 14 | | | |
| Plectoglyphidodon johnstonianu | 3 | | | 2 | 7 | 9 | | |
| Stegastes fasciolatus | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 21 | | |
| Plectolyphidodon imparipennis | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Filefishes | | | | | | | | |
| Cantherhines. sandwichiensis | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Goatfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Parupeneus bifasciatus | 1 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | |
| P.multifasciatus | | | | | | 4 | | |
| Hawkfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Paracirrhites arcatus | 1 | | | 4 | | 2 | | |
| P. forsteri | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Parrotfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorurus sordidus | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Scarus psittacus | | 7 | | | 1 | | | |
| Triggerfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Rhinecanthus rectangulus | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Pufferfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Canthigaster amboinensis | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Arothron meleagris | 2 | | | | | | | |
| A. hispidus | | | 1 | | | | | |

FIGURE 4. Continued

| Fish Species | TRANSECT | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | T 1-1 | T 2-1 | T 2-2 | T 2-3 | T 3-1 | T 3-2 | | |
| Surgeonfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Acanthurus nigrofuscus | 20 | 33 | 9 | 15 | 73 | 28 | | |
| A. olivaceus | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Ctenochaetus. strigosus | | | | | 3 | 16 | | |
| Naso lituratus | | | | 1 | | | | |
| N. brevirostris | | 3 | 20 | 8 | | | | |
| Triggerfishes | | | | | | | | |
| Melichthys vidua | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | | |
| Sufflamen bursa | | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| Wrasses | | , | - | , | | | | |
| Thallosoma duperrey | 11 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 6 | | |
| Coris gaimard | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Gomphosus varius | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Halicoeres ornatissimus | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Macropharyngodon geoffroy | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Pseudochrilinus evanidus | | | | | | 3 | | |
| P. tetrataenia | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Stethojulis balteata | | | | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Trumpetfish | | | | | | | | |
| Aulostomus chinensis | | 1 | | | 2 | | | |
| Angelfish | | | | | | | | |
| Centropyge potteri | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Moorish Idol | | | | | | | | |
| Zanclus cornutus | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Mackerel Scad | | | | | | | | |
| Decapterus macarellus | | | 20 | | | | | |
| Green Sea Turtle | | | | | | | | |
| Chelonia mydas | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Moray eel | | | | | | | | |
| Gymnothorax meleagris | | | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL FISH | 76 | 62 | 82 | 65 | 150 | 131 | | |



FIGURE 1. Aerial photograph of Wailea Maui coastline showing locations of beaches downslope from Wailea Golf Couses and Honua`ula project site (outlined in yellow). Locations of representative marine biota sampling sites are shown as red ovals. Site 1, which is considered a control station, is located within the `Ahihi-Kina`u Natural Area Reserve, approximately 4 km south of the Honua`ula project site.

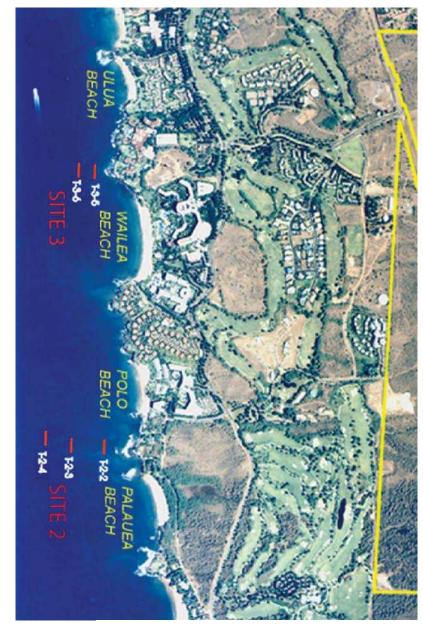


FIGURE 2. Aerial photograph of shoreline of Wailea are of south Maui showing seaward boundary of Honua`ula project site (yellow line). Also shown are site and transect locations for reef community structure biotic assessment. Site 1 and transect T-1-1 are located off the `Ahihi-Kina`u Natural Area Reserve, approximately 4 km south of the Honua`ula project site.

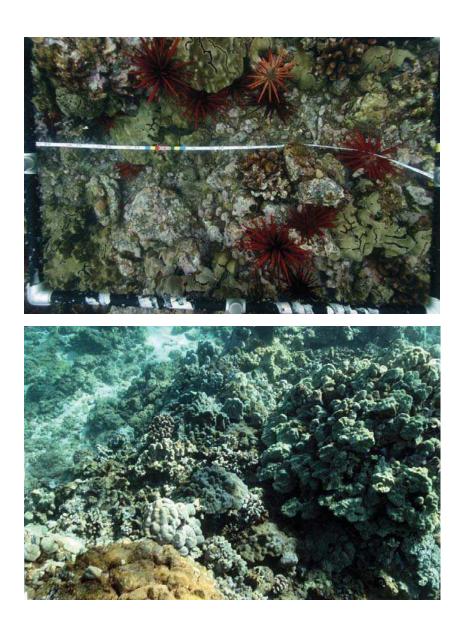


FIGURE 3. Typical views of reef on rocky outcrop at Survey Site 2 between Palauea and Polo Beaches downslope from the Honua`ula project site. Upper photo shows photo-quadrat used for quantifying reef community structure. Red slate-pencil sea urchins (Heterocentrotus mammilatus) were common throughout the survey area.

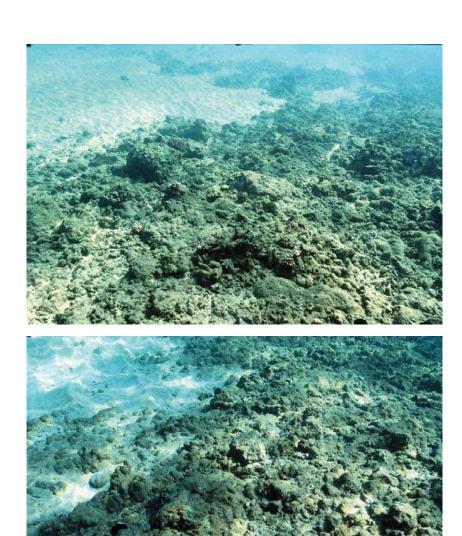


FIGURE 4. Seaward edge of reef at juncture of sand flats and seaward extension of rock headlands off Survey Site 2 between Polo and Palauea Beaches. Note lack of corals or algae on limestone reef surface. Water depth is approximately 25 feet.

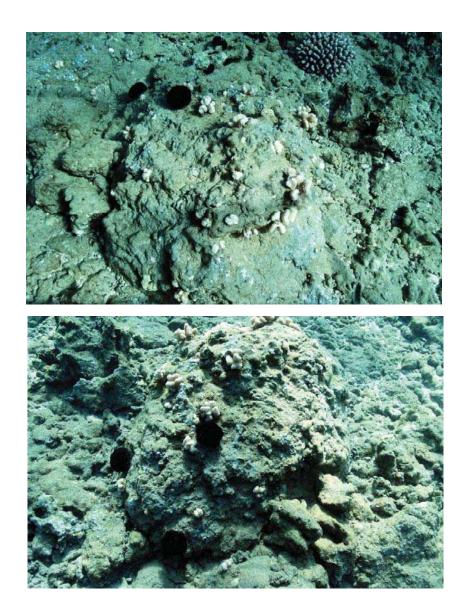


FIGURE 5. Boulders at base of reef at Survey Site 2 settled by numerous small colonies of cauliflower coral *Pocillopora meandrina*. Water depth is approximately 25 feet.

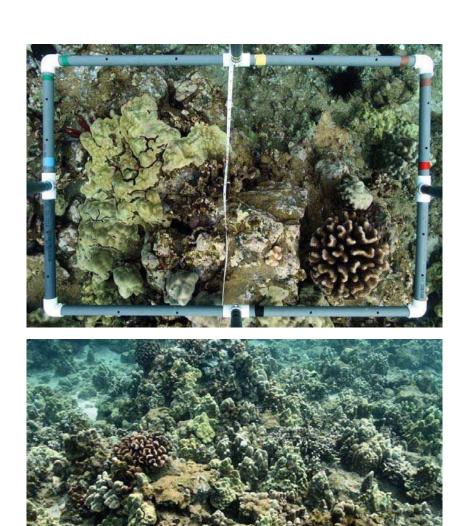


FIGURE 6. Typical vies of reef surface on top of rocky outcrop at Site 3 between Ulua and Wailea beaches. Upper photo shows typical photo-quadrat used for determining quantitative estimates of coral abundance. Water depth is approximately 12 feet.



FIGURE 7. Surface of reef on extension of rocky headland at Survey Site 3 between Wailea and Ulua Beaches. Dominant coral in both photos is lobe coral *Porites lobata*. Water depth is approximately 15 feet.

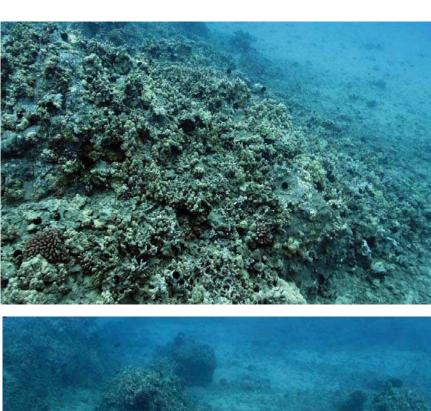




FIGURE 8. Outer boundaries of reef at Survey Site 3 between Ulua and Wailea Beaches. Boundaries between hard bottom colonized by high densities of coral and sandy bottom are clearly seen in both top and bottom photos. Water depth is approximately 30 feet.

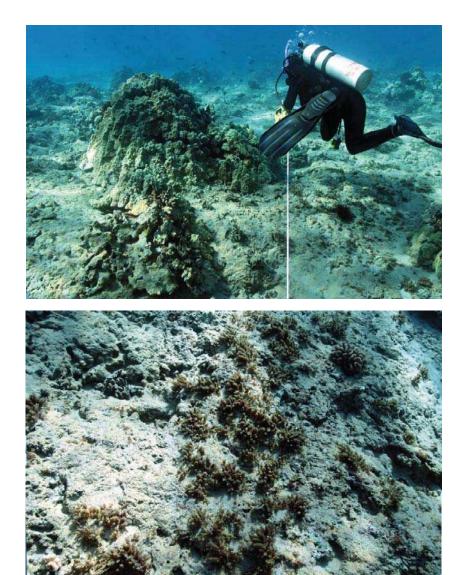
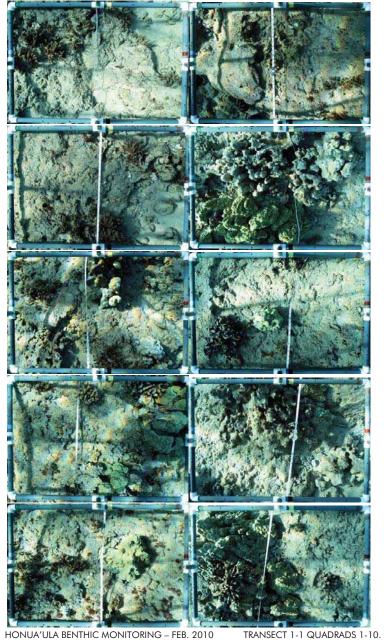


FIGURE 9. Typical reef platform off `Ahihi-Kina`u Natural Area Reserve characterized by large dome-shaped colonies of lobe coral *Porites lobata* (top). Dense patches of the edible seaweed limu kohu Asparagopsis taxiformis (bottom) occurred throughout this area, but was not observed on the reefs offshore of Honua`ula/Wailea.

APPENDIX A

Photo-quadrats Survey transects off of Honua`ula Maui February 2010

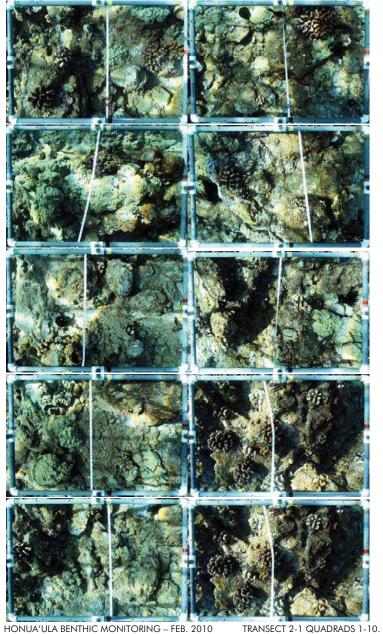


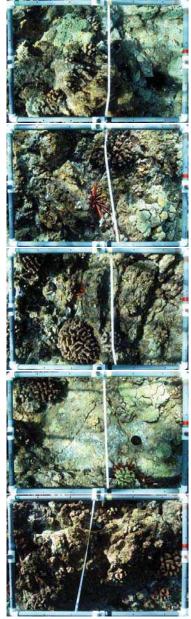
HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010



HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

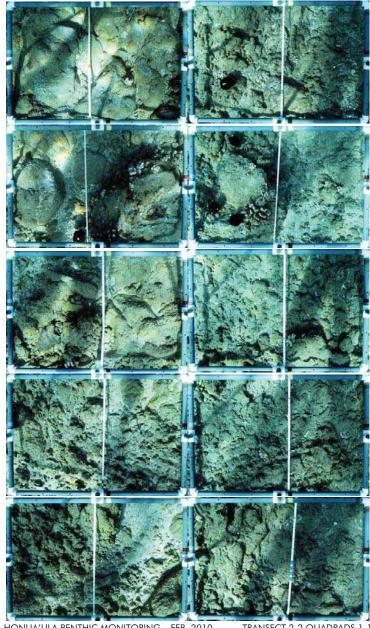
TRANSECT 1-1 QUADRADS 11-15.



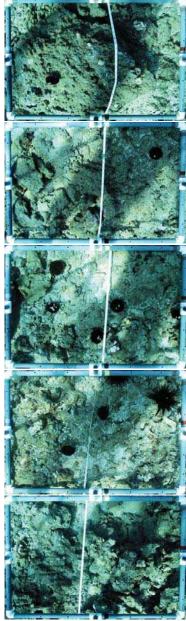


HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

TRANSECT 2-1 QUADRADS 11-15.

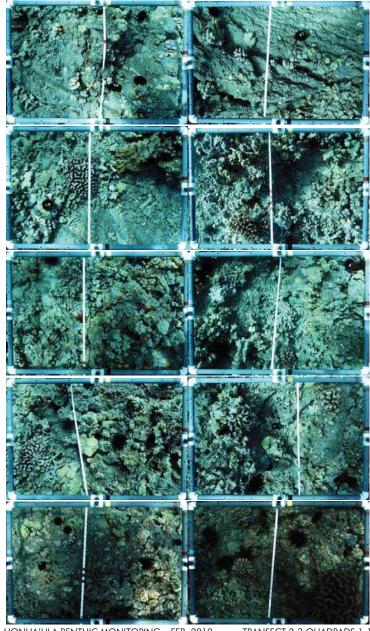


HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010 TRANSECT 2-2 QUADRADS 1-10.



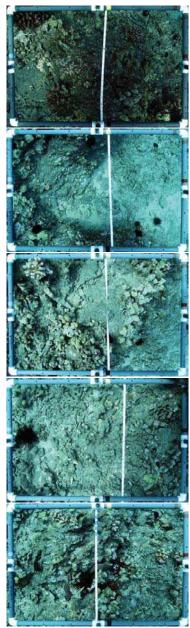
HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

TRANSECT 2-2 QUADRADS 11-15.



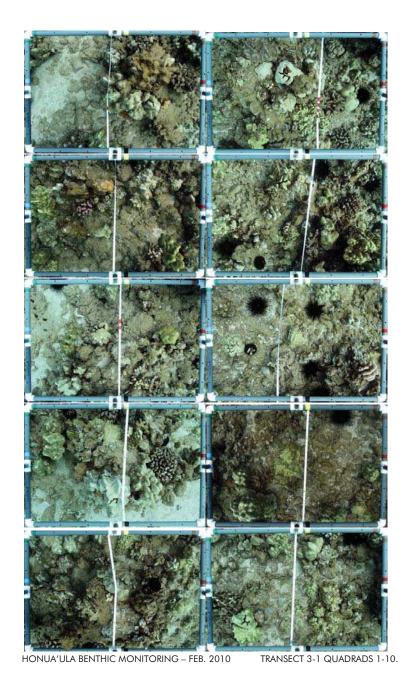
HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

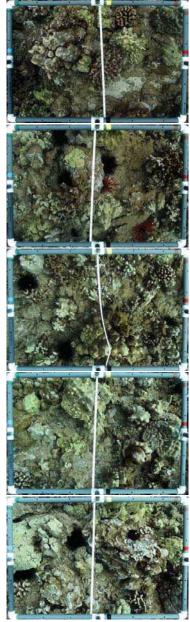
TRANSECT 2-3 QUADRADS 1-10.



HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

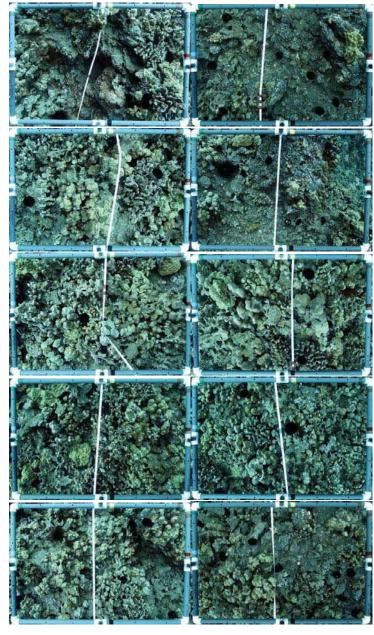
TRANSECT 2-3 QUADRADS 11-15.





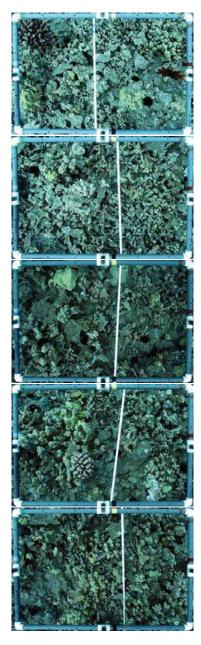
HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

TRANSECT 3-1 QUADRADS 11-15.





TRANSECT 3-2 QUADRADS 1-10.



HONUA'ULA BENTHIC MONITORING – FEB. 2010

TRANSECT 3-2 QUADRADS 11-15.

APPENDIX B.



Status of Maui's Coral Reefs

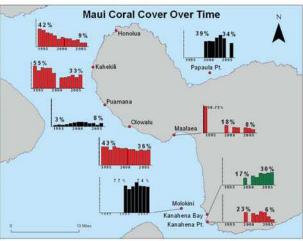


In 1999, The Hawaii Division of Aquatic Resources (DAR) in partnership with the Coral Reef Assessment and Monitoring Program began annual surveys of coral condition at 9 reef areas in Maui County (see map?). The 4 West Maui stations had been previously monitored by the Pacific Whale Foundation since 1994. Those long-term monitoring programs provide an opportunity to assess the status and trends of Maui's coral reefs over the last 7 to 13 years.

Coral Status and Trends:

- Coral cover in 2006 ranged from 74% at Molokini to <10% at 4 sites: Honolua (9%), Puamana (8%), Maalaea (8%), and Kanahena Pt (6%).
- Coral cover increased at only 1 reef (Kanahena Bay, 17% to 30%), remained stable (<5% change), at 3 reefs (Molokini, Papaula Point, and Puamana), and declined at 5 reefs, most dramatically at Honolua (42% to 9%) and at Kahekili (55% to 33%).
- Mean coral cover of the 9 reefs declined from 35% when sites were first surveyed (1994 for West Maui, 1999 elsewhere) to 27% in 2006. Thus, nearly ¼ of all living coral was lost over that period.

Given the strong likelihood that several of the sites were already somewhat degraded when monitoring began, recent trends almost certainly underestimate declines over longer timeframes. For example, coral cover at the Maalaea site declined from 18% to 8% between 1999 and 2006, but a 1993 Fish & Wildlife Service study estimated coral cover there as being between 50% and 75%.



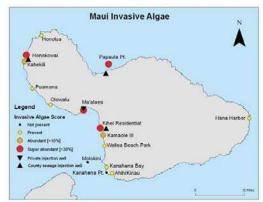
Trends in coral cover at 9 long-term monitoring stations. Red indicates >5% decline over monitoring period, green indicates >5% increase. black = no change (<5%)

The causes of coral reef decline around Maui are complex and vary among locations, but there are strong indications that human impacts have been very important. Notably, cover has declined at several West Maui sites: Honolua Bay, Kahekili, shallow reefs of Olowalu, and at Maalaea, where anthropogenic impacts from shoreline development and human use are likely greatest. Conversely, sites which have experienced increases or sustained high coral cover are remote or offshore (Kanahena Bay and Molokini). The one observed decline on a relatively remote reef (at Kanahena Point since 2004) was due to a local outbreak of the coral-eating crown-of-thorns starfish.

The Growing Problem of Invasive Algae

A significant and growing concern is the increasing overgrowth of reefs by invasive seaweeds, particularly Acanthophora spicifera, Hypnea musciformis and Ulva spp.. Shallow reefs in Kihei and Maalaea are now almost totally overgrown by those species and A. spicifera has become much more abundant in recent years at other locations including Honokowai/Kahekili and Papaula Point. Algal blooms are indicative of a loss of balance between factors which promote algal growth (e.g. nutrient availability) and those which control algal abundance (e.g. grazing). It is likely that both high nutrients & low grazing have been important:

- Studies by researchers from University of Hawaii (UH, next page), together with the evident correspondence between reefs with severe algal blooms and coastal areas with high human population density (see?), strongly suggest that elevated nutrients from wastewater or fertilizers are fueling accelerated algal growth.
- Reefs with abundant herbivorous fishes, such as those in the Honolua and Molokini MLCDs, have little or no invasive algae present, whereas reefs with depleted herbivore populations (e.g. Maalaea) are severely overgrown by algae.



invasive algae present, whereas reefs with depleted herbivore populations (e.g. Maalaea) are severely abundance & in limited habitats, "abundant indicates cover of 10-30% on extensive portions of reef; super-abundant means > 30% algal cover in multiple reet zones